

Department of Planning, Zoning & Building

100 Australian Avenue West Palm Beach, FL 33406 (561) 233-5000

Planning Division 233-5300 Zoning Division 233-5200 Building Division 233-5100 Code Enforcement 233-5500 Contractors Certification 233-5525 Administration Office 233-5005 Executive Office 233-5003 www.pbcgov.com/pzb

Palm Beach County **Board of County** Commissioners

Tony Masilotti, Chairman

Addie L. Greene, Vice Chairperson

Karen T. Marcus

Jeff Koons

Warren H. Newell

Mary McCarty

Burt Aaronson

County Administrator

Robert Weisman

"An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer"

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Wesley Blackman, AICP, Chairman, and

Members of the Land Development Regulation Advisory Board

(LDRAB)

FROM: William Cross, Senior Planner

Planning, Zoning and Building (PZB) Department

DATE:

December 7, 2005

RE:

Wednesday, December 14, 2005 LDRAB Agenda and Attachments

Please find attached the agenda and supporting materials to assist you in preparing for the LDRAB meeting on Wednesday, December 14, 2005. Please remember, the meeting will be held at 11:00 am in the PZB 4th Floor Conference Room, 100 Australian Avenue, West Palm Beach, Florida. We will be providing lunch and beverages.

Please bring your copies of the Unified Land Development Code (ULDC) to facilitate the review of the proposed amendments.

If you should have any questions and/or require additional information, please contact Maggie Cruz, Zoning Technician, at (561) 233-5566.

Attachments:

December 14, 2005 LDRAB Agenda and Supporting Materials

BC/mc

C:

Barbara Alterman, Esq., Executive Director, PZB Lenny Berger, Assistant County Attorney Jon MacGillis, ASLA, Zoning Director Robert Buscemi, R.A., Principal Planner, Zoning Isaac Hoyos, Principal Planner, Planning Bruce Thomson, Senior Planner, Planning

Ref: U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\Transmittal Memo.doc

AGENDA

PALM BEACH COUNTY LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION ADVISORY BOARD DECEMBER 14, 2005

BOARD MEMBERS

Wes Blackman, AICP, Chair Vacant, Vice Chair

David Carpenter, RLA

Chuck Congdon

Joanne Davis

Wayne Larry Fish, P.S.M.

Maurice Jacobson

Thomas Kastner

Barbara Katz

Martin Klein, Esq

. Ron Last, P.E

. Jack Miles

Frank Palen, Esq., Alternate

Dr. Carmine Priore

Barbara Suflas Noble

Brian Waxman, Esq., Alternate

Scott Worley

Tony Masilotti Chair, District 6

Addie L. Greene Vice Chair, District 7

Karen T. Marcus Commissioner, District 1

Jeff Koons Commissioner, District 2

Warren H. Newell Commissioner, District 3

Mary McCarty
Commissioner, District 4

Burt Aaronson Commissioner, District 5

Robert Weisman County Administrator





LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION ADVISORY BOARD (LDRAB) LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION COMMISSION (LDRC)

Wednesday, December 14, 2005 AGENDA 100 Australian Avenue 4th Floor Conference Room, 11:00 a.m.

A. Call to Order/Convene as the Land Development Regulation Advisory Board (LDRAB)

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Additions, Substitutions and Deletions
- 3. Motion to Adopt Agenda
- 4. Adoption of October 12, 2005 Minutes (Attachment A)5. Election of Vice Chair

B. ULDC Amendments

Attachment B	Article 1, General Provisions
Attachment C	Article 3, Overlays and Zoning Districts
Attachment D	Article 4, Use Regulations
Attachment E	Article 5, Supplementary Standards
Attachment F	Westgate Community Redevelopment Area Overlay (WCRAO)
Attachment G	BCC Thresholds
Attachment H	Golf Course Conversions
Attachment I	Location Criteria and Restaurants
Attachment J	Places of Assembly
Attachment K	Parks and Recreation

C. Convene as the Land Development Regulation Commission (LDRC)

- 1. Proof of Publication
- 2. Consistency Determinations

- a) Amendments Reviewed by LDRAB at Today's Meeting (see above Attachments)
- b) Amendments Reviewed by LDRAB on September 14, 2005 and October 12, 2005

Attachment L Attachment M Attachment N Attachment O Attachment P Attachment Q Attachment R Attachment S Attachment T Attachment T Attachment U Attachment V Attachment W Attachment X Attachment Y	Environmental Resources Management [9/14] Health Department (Air Curtain Incinerator) [9/14] Health Department (Fire Hydrant) [9/14] Article 1, General Provisions [10/12] Article 2, Development Review Process [10/12] Article 3, Overlays and Zoning Districts [10/12] Article 4, Use Regulations [10/12] Article 5, Supplementary Use Standards [10/12] Article 6, Parking [10/12] Article 7, Landscaping [10/12] Article 11, Subdivision [10/12] Article 17, Decision Making Bodies [10/12] Cell Towers [10/12] Generators (10/12)
Attachment Z	Rooftop Screening of Mechanical Equipment (10/12)

D. **Public Comments**

E. **Staff Comments**

- Architectural and General Subcommittee meetings
- Rules of Procedure (clarification of quorum and voting) 2.

G. **Adjourn**

Ref:

PALM BEACH COUNTY

LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION ADVISORY BOARD (LDRAB) LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION COMMISSION (LDRC)

Minutes of October 12, 2005 Meeting

On Wednesday, October 12, 2005 at 2:00 p.m. the Palm Beach County Land Development Regulation Advisory Board (LDRAB) met in the Fourth Floor Conference Room, at 100 Australian Avenue, West Palm Beach, Florida, for their meeting:

A) Call to Order/Convene as LDRAB.

1) Roll Call

David Carpenter called the meeting to order at 2:20 p.m. Izabela Aurelson, Planner II, called the roll.

Members Present
David Carpenter
Chuck Congdon
Joanne Davis
Larry Fish
Maurice Jacobson
Thomas Kastner
Barbara Katz
Carmine Priore
Scott Worley
Martin Klein (via teleconference)

Members Absent
Wesley Blackman
D.J. Snapp
Rosa Durando
Ron Last
Jack Miles
Barbara Noble

Members Present - 10

Members Absent - 6

Frank Palen (alternate)*
Brian Waxman (alternate)*

County Staff Present:

Robert T. Buscemi, R.A, Principal Planner, Zoning William Cross, Senior Planner, Zoning Maryann Kwok, Chief Planner, Zoning Bruce Thomson, Senior Planner, Planning Isaac Hoyos, Principal Planner, Planing Izabela Aurelson, Planner II, Zoning Lenny Berger, Assistant County Attorney Bryan Davis, Senior Planner, Planning

2) Additions, Substitutions, and Deletions

A motion to allow Martin Klein, Esq. to participate in the meeting via teleconference was added as item A.5 of the agenda. A handout with three Amendments of the agenda were distributed.

3) Motion to Adopt Agenda

A motion was made by Maurice Jacobson, seconded by Barbara Katz, to adopt the agenda, as amended. The motion passed unanimously (10 - 0).

4) Adoption of September 14, 2005 Minutes

A motion was made by Maurice Jacobson, seconded by Larry Fish, to adopt the September 14, 2005 minutes. The motion passed unanimously (10-0).

B) ULDC Amendments

1) Attachment B – Article 1, General Provisions

Motion to approve with the following change: keep the original text that allows 20 working days for BA appeals in Art. 1.B.1.E.1 (line 14), by Scott Worley, seconded by Barbara Katz. The motion passed unanimously (10-0).

2) Attachment C - Article 2, Development Review Process

Motion to approve with the following changes: delete "unless otherwise approved by the BCC" in Art. 2.E.3.B.2 (line 27 and 28), by Joanne Davis, seconded by Maurice Jacobson. The motion passed (6 - 4).

3) Attachment D – Article 3, Overlays and Zoning Districts

Motion to approve with the following change: withdraw the proposed amendment to Art. 3.E.2.E.1.b, by Scott Worley, seconded by Larry Fish. The motion passed unanimously (10 - 0).

4) Attachment E - Article 4, Use Regulations

Motion to approve, by Carmine Priore, seconded by Barbara Katz. The motion passed (9 – 1).

5) Attachment F - Article 5, Overlays and Zoning Districts

Motion to approve, by Marty Klein, seconded by Barbara Katz. The motion passed unanimously (10 - 0).

6) Attachment G – Article 6, Parking Regulations

Motion to approve, by Thomas Kastner, seconded by Carmine Priore. The motion passed unanimously (10-0).

7) Attachment H - Article 7, Landscaping

Motion to approve, by Marty Klein, seconded by Maurice Jacobson. The motion passed unanimously (10 - 0).

8) Attachment I – Article 11, Subdivision, Platting and Required Improvements

Motion to approve, by Thomas Kastner, seconded by Maurice Jacobson. The motion passed unanimously (10 - 0).

9) Attachment J - Article 17, Decision Making Bodies

Motion to approve, by Maurice Jacobson, seconded by Larry Fish. The motion passed unanimously (10-0).

10) Attachment K - Cell Tower

Motion to approve, by Marty Klein, seconded by Maurice Jacobson. The motion passed unanimously (10-0).

11) Attachment L - Permanent Generators

Motion to approve with the following recommendation: add the requirement for mandatory generators to be installed in Nursing Homes and CLF Type II, III and remove the proposed requirement to have generators installed in PUD clubhouses, by Marty Klein, seconded by Maurice Jacobson. The motion passed unanimously (10 - 0).

12) Attachment M – Rooftop Screening of Mechanical Equipment

Motion to approve with the following change: revise Art. 3.D.1.E.4.a.22) to state "Mechanical equipment, less than five feet in height and any required screening, measured from the roof deck" (line 37) and delete the term "character" in Art.5.C.1.H.1.b (line 11), by Marty Klein, seconded by Larry Fish. The motion passed (9-1).

C) Public Comments

None

D) Staff Comments

None.

E) Adjourn

The Land Development Regulation Advisory Board meeting adjourned at 4:30 p.m.

Recorded tapes of all LDRAB meeting are kept on file in the Palm Beach County Zoning/Code Revision office and can be requested by contacting the Code revision Secretary at (561) 233-5088.

ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS SUMMARY AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/07/05)

1 2 Part 1. ULDC, Art. 1.F.4, Nonconforming Lots (page 19 of 96), is hereby amended as follows: 3 4 Reason for amendment: Amending the ULDC language to allow conforming lots on less than 1.5 acres 5 who wish to construct an accessory unit to meet the 25 foot setback with standards for landscaping buffer 6 and ingress/egress (unit must face into the lot and not to adjacent properties.) 7 8 **CHAPTER F NONCONFORMITIES** 9 10 Section 4 **Nonconforming Lot** A. Development 11 12 13 of the following conditions are met: 14 15 16 17 18 19 C. Accessory Dwellings 20 21 22 23 24 25 of the accessory dwelling. 26 27 28 29 Part 2. 30 hereby amended as follows: 31 32 33 CHAPTER H LOT OF RECORD 34 35 Section 1 **Potentially Buildable Lot** 36 A. Applicability 37 38 of exemption, or affidavit of plat waiver. 39 B. Standards 40 41 42 1. Creation prior to February 2, 1973. 43 44

A lot which does not meet the minimum dimensional criteria of this Code may be developed if all

B. Residential Development Regulations

A nonconforming residential lot may utilize the following setbacks for a single-family dwelling unit

Accessory dwellings on non-conforming lots with a RR FLU designation that are equal to or less than 1.5 acres may utilize a 25-foot side or rear setback, subject to the following where the setback is less than the setback required for the SFD unit:

- 1. A minimum five-foot high continuous solid opaque visual screen of consisting of a hedge, fence or wall, shall be installed and maintained along the property line adjacent to the length
- Ingress/egress to the accessory dwelling shall not be oriented towards the adjoining property.

ULDC, Art. 1.H.1.B, Standards [Related to Potentially Buildable Lot (page 23 of 96), is

Reason for amendment: Amend language to be consistent with recent PPM.

The following provisions shall apply to a lot that is not depicted on either a plat of record, affidavit

A lot may be considered buildable for the purpose of constructing a single family dwelling and accessory uses or structures only if all of the following criteria are satisfied:

- - The lot existed prior to February 2, 1973 in its current configuration as evidenced by a chain of title; and
 - The lot has access as follows:
 - 1) In accordance with Art. 11, Subdivision, Platting and Required Improvements, Table 11.E.2.A-1, Chart of Access Hierarchy; or
 - From a recorded exclusive easement, a minimum of 20 feet in width, granting the owner, its successors and assigns a perpetual right of useable access across all properties lying between said lot and a street.
- 2. Creation after on or subsequent to February 2 5, 1973 and before June 16, 1992.
 - a. The lot was created after on or subsequent to February 2 5, 1973 and existed prior to June 16, 1992 in its current configuration as evidenced by a chain of title; and
 - The lot complied with the density requirements of the Plan in effect at the time the lot was created.
 - The lot complies with one of the following:
 - 1) Art. 3.D, Property Development Regulations (PDRS), Table 3.D.1.A-5, Property Development Regulations, or
 - 2) Art.11.A.4.B, Building Permits and Other Approvals; or
 - The lot exists in its present configuration as shown in the 1989 PBC FLU Atlas adopted August 31, 1989; and,
 - The lot has Legal Aaccess, which was in existence at the time the lot was created and which remains in place, as follows:

Notes:

45

46 47

48

49

50

51

52

53 54

55

56

57

58

59 60

61

62 63

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS SUMMARY AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/07/05) 1) In accordance with Art. 11, Subdivision, Platting and Required Improvements, Table 11.E.2.A-1, Chart of Access Hierarchy; or 2) From a recorded easement exclusively for the purposes of ingress and egress access, a minimum of 20 feet in width, granting the owner, its successors and assigns a perpetual right of useable access across all properties lying between said lot and a street. Part 3. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2, Definitions (page 45 of 96), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendment: See Attachment D, Article 4 – Use Regulations, for FPL White Paper.

CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS

Section 2 **Definitions**

E. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

- 12. Electric Power Facility The A principal use of property for an electrical generation transmission voltage switching station.
- 13. Electric Transmission Facility -Mechanical equipment associated with electric transmission networks, including transmission voltage facilities or switching substations, and electrical distribution substations that exceed the standards of Art 4.B.1.A.134.a.1), Residential Districts and 2) Non-residential Districts.

[Renumber Accordingly.]

U. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

23. Utility, Minor - for the purposes of Art. 4, mechanical equipment associated with utility distribution, collection, or transmission networks, required by their nature to be relatively dispersed throughout their service area other than electric generation and transmission voltage facilities. Typical uses include gas and water regulators, electrical distribution substations, sewage lift stations, telephone exchange buildings, and communication substations.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\Attachment B - Article 1.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 12/07/05)

Table 3.E.1.B-9 - PDD Corresponding Land Use

MR5

СНО

HR8

IND

INST

 $\sqrt{}$

HR18

 $\sqrt{}$

CRE

 $\sqrt{}$

MLU

MLU

 $\sqrt{}$

EDC

EDC

Reason for amendment: Glitch - clarify that PDDs are limited by Tier in accordance with the Plan.

LR3

CLO

 $\sqrt{}$

LR2

СН

ULDC, Table 3.E.1.B-9, PDD Corresponding Land Use (page 53 of 134), is hereby

1 2

Part 1.

PUD MHPD

MUPD

MXPD PIPD **RVPD**

3 4

5

6 7 8

10

Reason for amendment: Minor glitch amendment for approval processes for cocktail lounge and

P.A.

amended as follows:

RR

RR

Check ($\sqrt{\ }$) indicates the PDD corresponds to the FLU designations.

AGR

AGR

LR1

 $\sqrt{}$

CL

 $\sqrt{}$

PDDs in the AGR Tier are limited to the 80/20 PUD or 60/40 PUD.

medical or dental office in the commercial pod of a PUD, as requested by Josh Long of Gunster Yoakley

Part 2. ULDC, Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix (page 57 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

			Tal	ble	3.E.	.1.B	<u>-10</u>	- P	DD	Use	e Ma	atrix	C								
		PUD)				٨	/IUPI	D				MX	PD		I	PIPC)			
	ı	Pods	5		L	and.	Use	Des	igna	ation	s					Us	e Zo	ne			
R	ပ	R	С	Α	С	C	С	С	C	-	_	С	С	O	O	_	С	_	М	R	N
Е	0	Е	ı	G	L	н	L	н	R	N	N	L	н	L	н	N	0	N	н	٧	0
s	М	С	٧	R			0	0		D	s			0	0	D	М	D	Р	Р	Т
				1							Т					1		1	D	D	Ε
				Р												L		G			
					Co	mme	rcia	l Us	es												
	<u>R</u> P				R	Р		Р	Р			R	Р		R		Р				79
	<u>P</u> R				Р	Р	Р	Р				Р	Р	Р	Р		Р				83
	E	R C E O S M	Pods R C R E O E S M C	PUD Pods R	PUD Pods R C R C A E O E I G S M C V R / P	PUD L L L L L L L L L	PUD Land R C R C A C C C E O E I G L H S M C V R	PUD Land Use R C R C A C C C E O E I G L H L S M C V R O	PUD	PUD MUPD Pods Land Use Designa R C R C A C C C C C E O E I G L H L H R S M C V R O O O J P P P P P Commercial Uses	PUD MUPD Land Use Designation R C R C A C C C C C I E O E I G L H L H R N S M C V R O O O D J P P P P P P	PUD MUPD Land Use Designations R C R C A C C C C C C I I E O E I G L H L H R N <td> PUD</td> <td> Pods</td> <td>PUD MUPD MXPD Land Use Designations Land Use Designations R C R C A C C C C I I C C C E O E I G L H L H R N N L H L S M C V R O O D S O O T P P P P R P P</td> <td>PUD MUPD MXPD Pods Land Use Designations R C R C A C C C C C I I C D S D</td> <td>PUD MUPD MXPD Pods Land Use Designations Land Use Designations R C R C A C C C C C I I C C C C I I C C C C I I C C C C I I C C C C I</td> <td>PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Use Zo R C R C A C C C C I I C C C C I I C C C I I C C C I</td> <td>PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Land Use Designations Use Zone R C R C A C C C C I I C C C I C I I C C C I I C C C I<td>PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Use Zone R C R C A C C C C C C C C C C I C I M E O E I G L H L H R N N N L H L H N O N H S M C V R O O O D S D S O O D M D P I C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D</td><td>PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Land Use Designations Use Zone R C R C A C C C C I I C C C I M R E O E I G L H L H R H N N N L H L H N O N H V Y P P P P P P R P R P P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P</td></td>	PUD	Pods	PUD MUPD MXPD Land Use Designations Land Use Designations R C R C A C C C C I I C C C E O E I G L H L H R N N L H L S M C V R O O D S O O T P P P P R P P	PUD MUPD MXPD Pods Land Use Designations R C R C A C C C C C I I C D S D	PUD MUPD MXPD Pods Land Use Designations Land Use Designations R C R C A C C C C C I I C C C C I I C C C C I I C C C C I I C C C C I	PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Use Zo R C R C A C C C C I I C C C C I I C C C I I C C C I	PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Land Use Designations Use Zone R C R C A C C C C I I C C C I C I I C C C I I C C C I <td>PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Use Zone R C R C A C C C C C C C C C C I C I M E O E I G L H L H R N N N L H L H N O N H S M C V R O O O D S D S O O D M D P I C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D</td> <td>PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Land Use Designations Use Zone R C R C A C C C C I I C C C I M R E O E I G L H L H R H N N N L H L H N O N H V Y P P P P P P R P R P P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P</td>	PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Use Zone R C R C A C C C C C C C C C C I C I M E O E I G L H L H R N N N L H L H N O N H S M C V R O O O D S D S O O D M D P I C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	PUD MUPD MXPD PIPD Pods Land Use Designations Land Use Designations Use Zone R C R C A C C C C I I C C C I M R E O E I G L H L H R H N N N L H L H N O N H V Y P P P P P P R P R P P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P R P

[Ord. 2005 - 002]

Notes to Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix:

- Permitted by right
- D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO
- Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit
 Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) as a requested use.

11 12

13

14 15 This space intentionally left blank.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 12/07/05)

Part 3. ULDC, Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix (page 58 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Request from Russ Scott, UDS, to amend the outdoor entertainment to be permitted in the MUPD/IND district subject to DRO approval. This will also be consistent with the use already being permitted in the IL District subject to DRO approval, as indicated in Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix (Art. 4, page 14 of 142).

3

2

Table 3.E.1.B-10 - PDD Use Matrix

	PUD						N	/IUPI)				MX	PD		ı	PIPC					
	Pods				L	.and	Use	Des	igna	tion	s		Land sign			Us	e Zo	ne				
	R	С	R	С	Α	С	С	С	С	С	ı	ı	С	С	С	С	1	С	1	М	R	N
Use Type	E	О	E	1	G	L	н	L	Н	R	N	N	L	Н	L	н	N	0	N	н	v	0
	s	М	С	V	R			0	0		D	s			0	О	D	М	D	Р	Р	Т
					1							Т					1		1	D	D	E
					Р												L		G			
						Re	crea	tion	Use	s												
Entertainment, Outdoor		R				R	R			Р	<u>D</u>		R	R				Р				46

[Ord. 2005 – 002] Notes to Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix:

- Permitted by right
- D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO
- Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit S
- Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) as a requested use.

4 5 6

Part 4. ULDC, Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix (page 57 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: See Attachment D, Article 4 – Use Regulations for FPL White Paper.

8

Table 3.E.1.B-10 - PDD Use Matrix

	PUD						N	/UPI)				МХ	PD		ı	PIPE)				
		ı	Pods	3		L	and.	Use	Des	igna	tion	s			Use atio		Us	e Zo	ne			
	R	С	R	С	Α	С	С	С	С	С	ı	ı	С	С	С	С	1	С	1	М	R	N
Use Type	E	0	E	ı	G	L	н	L	Н	R	N	N	L	н	L	н	N	0	N	н	٧	0
	s	М	С	٧	R			0	0		D	s			0	0	D	M	D	Р	Р	Т
					1							Т					1		1	D	D	Е
					Р												L		G			
						Co	mme	rcia	l Us	es												
Electric Power Facility		R					R		R	R	R						<u>R</u> P	R	<u>R</u> P			44 <u>-1</u>
Electric Transmission Facility		<u>R</u>					<u>R</u>		<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>						<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>			

[Ord. 2005 - 002]

Notes to Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix:

- Permitted by right
- Permitted subject to approval by the DRO
- Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit
- Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) as a requested use.

10 11

This space intentionally left blank.

12 13

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 12/07/05)

Part 5. ULDC, Table 3.E.1.B-11, PUD Density, (page 62 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Glitch – amended to be consistent with the Plan [Table 2.1-1, Residential Categories and Related Densities, Page 41 – FLUE].

3

2

Table 3.E.1.B-11 - PUD Density

	AGR	RR	LR1	LR2	LR3	MR5	HR8	HR12	HR18
MIN	0.5 du/ac	(1)	0.5 du/ac	1 du/ac	2 du/ac	3 du/ac	5 du/ac	5 du/ac	5 du/ac
MAX	1 du/ac	(2)	1 du/ac	2 du/ac	3 du/ac	5 du/ac	8 du/ac	12 8 du/ac	18 8 du/ac

Notes for Table 3.E.1.B-11, PUD Density:

- 1. The minimum density in the RR FLU designation for a PUD are as follows: RR20 0.5 unit/20 acres; RR10 0.5 unit/10 acres; RR5 0.5 unit/5 acres; RR2.5 0.5 unit/2.5acres.
- 2. The maximum density in the RR FLU designations for a PUD are as follows: RR20 1 unit/20 acres; RR10 1 unit/10 acres; RR5 1 unit/5 acres; RR2.5 1 unit/2.5acres.

4 5 6

Part 6. ULDC, Art. 3.E.2.E.1.b, Optional Residential (OR) Pod (page 73 of 134), is hereby deleted as follows:

7 8 9

10

Reason for amendment: Deleted OR provisions due to subjective guidelines for evaluation and difficult applicability. Planning and Zoning staff will be studying more quantitative requirements in conjunction with workforce housing in 2006.

11 12 13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22 23

24

25 26

27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48 49

50 51

52 53

54

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD)

E. Pods

1. Residential Pod

b. Optional Residential (OR) Pod

An OR pod is intended to encourage and allow innovative residential development techniques which have not been contemplated by this Code but which provide adequate setbacks, open space around dwelling units, privacy, parking, recreation opportunities, and access. An OR pod is not intended as an alternative to a variance. The OR designation, therefore, shall not be applied as a corrective measure to existing development which does not conform to this Code. An OR pod may be designated on the master plan as follows:

1) Site Plan

The application for a PUD proposing an OR pod shall contain a site plan for the OR pod meeting the minimum technical information requirements of the DRO. The site plan and deviation from typical PDRs shall be justified in the Justification Statement submitted with the application and clearly indicated on the site plan. The OR pod designation shall only be applied to an undeveloped residential pod.

2) Graphics

The application shall contain graphic representations, which illustrate the provision of adequate setbacks, open space, privacy, parking, recreation, and access for each housing type in the pod.

3) Flexibility

The PDRs for the proposed housing type may be modified by a maximum of 50 percent. No other PDR reduction allowed by this Code shall be permitted.

a) Exceptions

The front setback may only be reduced for a garage or carport with the entrance parallel to a side property line. The minimum separation between detached units shall be ten feet.

4) Other Codes

All other requirements in applicable Codes shall apply.

5) BCC Approval

The OR designation shall be subject to approval by the BCC and reflected in the legal advertisement for the DO. The flexibility approved by the BCC may be applied in whole or in part to the pod. Lots or dwelling units in the pod, which do not utilize the flexibility, shall be developed in accordance with this Code.

[Renumber accordingly.]

F

Part 7. ULDC, Art. 3.E.3.B, Objectives and Standards (page 83 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To add a provision allowing BCC to require civic dedication where impacts necessitate such, subject to the requirement that a clear rationale nexus can be demonstrated between

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 12/07/05)

the proposed use and a civic requirement.

1 2

3

4

5 6 7

8 9

10 11

12 13

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 3 Multiple Use Planned Development (MUPD)

B. Objectives and Standards

1. Design Objectives

....

2. Performance Standards

...

3. Civic Dedication

PBC may require that a portion of the development be dedicated to PBC for public purposes, when insufficient facilities are available to allow for the provision of government services required for the proposed development. The dedication of such property shall be in accordance with Art. 3.E.2.E.4.c.1), Public Civic. The PDRs for the PO district shall apply to the civic parcel.

Part 8. ULDC, Art. 3.E.4.B, Objectives and Standards (page 85 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

18 19

Reason for amendment: To add a provision allowing BCC to require civic dedication where impacts necessitate such, subject to the requirement that a clear rationale nexus can be demonstrated between the proposed use and a civic requirement.

20 21

22

23 24

25 26

27 28

29

30 31

32

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 4 Mixed Use Planned Development (MXPD)

B. Objectives and Standards

1. Design Objectives

2. Performance Standards

....

3. Civic Dedication

PBC may require that a portion of the development be dedicated to PBC for public purposes, when insufficient facilities are available to allow for the provision of government services required for the proposed development. The dedication of such property shall be in accordance with Art. 3.E.2.E.4.c.1), Public Civic. The PDRs for the PO district shall apply to the civic parcel.

37

38

Part 9 ULDC, Table 3.F.1.I-32, Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule (page 101 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended by Plan Amendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. Note: The current print table of the ULDC incorrectly shows Grooms Quarters, but it was deleted as part of Ord. 2005-02.

39

Table 3.F.1.I-32 - Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule

	abic 3.i .	··· •-				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
District			TNE		Т	MD ¹		N			
Tier ²		U/S			Ex/Rural					AGR	0
Land Use Zone ³	Res	N/C	OS/Rec	Res	N/C	OS/Rec	U/S	Ex/ Rural	Dev.	Preserve	T E
											S
		_		Residen	tial Uses	_					
Farm workers quarters										<u>P</u>	<u>51</u>
				Agricultu	iral Uses	_	·	-			
Groom's quarters										<u>s</u>	<u>65</u>

Notes Table 3.F.1.I-32, Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule:

 $P = Permitted, \, S = Special \, Permit, \, D = Development \, Review \, Officer, \, R = Requested \, Use$

40 41 42

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\Attachment C - Article 3.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 4 – USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/7/05)

1 2

4

Part 1. ULDC, Table. 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix (page 16 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment:

Florida Power and Light (FPL) Transmission Switching Substations White Paper

Introduction:

Kilday and Associates, on behalf of FPL, is requesting to amend Art. 4.B.1.A, Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses, to add new use regulations for Electrical Transmission Switching Substations. FPL indicates that these substations exceed the limitations of Art. 4.B.1.A.134, Minor Utility, are not as intense as Art. 4.B.1.A.44, Electric Power Facility, and require specific regulations to address FPL power distribution requirements. Zoning staff agrees that the current ULDC regulations that need to be updated to provide for transmission facility requirements.

Background and Summary:

In summary, both Minor Utility and Electric Power Facility uses were included in the 1992 ULDC, as amended. Electrical transmission voltage facilities were subject to the requirements of an Electric Power Facility, as the definition of a Minor Utility excluded "...electric generation and transmission voltage facilities..." With the adoption of the new ULDC (Ord. 2003-067), electric power facilities were no longer permitted in the AGR or residential zoning districts.

In conclusion, Electric Transmission Switching stations continue to be regulated by Art. 4.B.1.A.44, Electric Power Facility. FPL indicates that the need to provide electrical distribution facilities in both proposed and existing residential areas, including the AGR Tier, requires the flexibility to allow these substations in residential districts.

Recommendations:

Zoning Staff: Staff is recommending that the requested amendment be modified to: 1) require BCC approval; 2) increase setbacks for utility structures and equipment; and 3) increase required landscaping and buffering where facilities are visible from public streets or parcels with a conservation, commercial or residential FLU or use.

General Sub-committee: Friday, August 19, 2005 meeting - Recommendation to approve as recommended by Zoning staff and subject to minor revisions.

Table 4.A.3.A-1 - Use Matrix (continued)

	Zoning District/Overlay Agriculture/ Residential Commercial Industry/ Public																			
			ture/ ation		F	Resid	entia	ıl			C	omn	nercia	al		Ind	ustry	// Pub	olic	N
Use Type	Р	Α	Α	A	R	R	R	R	R	С	С	С	С	С	С	ı	ı	Р	ı	0
	С	G	Р	R	U	E	Т	s	М	N	L	С	Н	G	R	L	G	0	Р	Т
		R		s	S						0		0		Е				F	Е
				Α	Α															
						Uti	ilities	& E	cava	ation										
																		D		
Electric Power Facility			Α							Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	P	Α	44 <u>-1</u>
Electric Transmission Facility		<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>44-2</u>
Utility, Minor		D	D	D	D D D D					D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	Р	D	134
••••																				

Key:

- Permitted by right
- D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO
- Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit
- Permitted in the district only if approved by the Zoning Commission (ZC)
- Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC)

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.44, Electric Power Facility (page 43 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: See FPL White Paper above.

10

6 7

8

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

LDRAB/LDRC

ARTICLE 4 – USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/7/05)

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

44-1. Electric Power Facility

The A principal use of property for an electrical generation or transmission voltage switching station.

a. Setbacks

- 1) An electric power facility, for electrical generation only, shall not be located within 1,000 feet of a residential zoning district.
- Principal uses and structures (excludes poles) shall be setback a minimum of 500 feet from all property lines.
- 3) Accessory uses and structures (excluding poles) shall be setback a minimum of 50 feet from all property lines.

b. Screening and Perimeter Buffers

A Type III incompatibility buffer shall be required when the subject site is adjacent to or visible from any street or parcels with a conservation (when open to the public), commercial or residential FLU or use. Palms may not be substituted for required canopy trees. This buffer may be modified in accordance with Art. 7.B.3, Alternative Landscape Plan (ALP). Screening around the perimeter of an electric power facility shall be provided at the time the facility is constructed or when surrounding development occurs. The standards in Art. 7, Landscaping, shall be waived if the required screening is not visible from adjacent lots or streets.

c. Electric Transmission Facility

An electric transmission facility collocated with a request or DOA for an electric generation facility may be reviewed and approved as one application. The transmission facility shall comply with the requirements of Art. 4.B.1.A.44-2, Electric Transmission Facility.

Part 3. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A., Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses (page 43 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: See FPL White Paper above.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

44-2. Electric Transmission Facility

Mechanical equipment associated with electric transmission networks, including transmission voltage facilities or switching substations, and electrical distribution substations that exceed the standards of Art 4.B.1.A.134.a.1), Residential Districts and 2) Non-residential Districts.

a. Setbacks

Notwithstanding the requirements of Table 3.D.1.A-5, Property Development Regulations, setbacks for electric transmission facilities shall be as follows:

1) Buildings

<u>Buildings used for electric transmission facilities shall be setback a minimum of 50 feet from all property lines.</u>

2) Mechanical Equipment and Related Structures

Setbacks for mechanical equipment, related structures and fencing shall be a minimum of 75 feet, or a minimum of 150 feet when adjacent to or visible from a street or parcels with a conservation (when open to the public), commercial or residential FLU or use. Setbacks may be reduced to 100 feet, if the incompatibility buffer is increased to 50 feet in width and the number of required trees are doubled. Setbacks may also be reduced to 75 feet when adjacent to commercial properties, or when separated from adjacent properties by a R-O-W 100 feet in width or greater, if the applicant can demonstrate that structures will not be visible from residential or public use areas.

Maximum Height

One additional foot of setback shall be provided in addition to the minimum setback for each one foot in height, or fraction thereof, over 35 feet.

b. Screening and Perimeter Buffers

A Type III incompatibility buffer shall be required when the subject site is adjacent to or visible from any street or parcels with a conservation (when open to the public), commercial or residential FLU or use. Palms shall not be substituted for required canopy

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 4 – USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/7/05)

	trees. This buffer may be modified in accordance with Art. 7.B.3, Alternative Landscape Plan (ALP).
D4	III DO Art. 4 D 4 A 54. France Ward are Occartance (transp. 45 of 440), in Lorentz consequent
	ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.51, Farm Workers Quarters (page 45 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:
	r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications.
CHAPTER I	B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS
Section 1	Uses
	initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Farm Workers Quarters
	One or more residential structures occupied by farm workers who provide labor in conjunction with agricultural operations.
	a. Density
	One dwelling unit limited to a maximum of four beds shall be permitted for each 25 acres. Farm worker quarters shall not be located on property in the AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation.
	b. Clustering
	Ten or more units on any lot shall be clustered and subject to DRO approval.
	c. AGR/PUD or TMD AGR/PUD or TMD Preserve shall be allowed one dwelling unit per acre provided such
	units are clustered onto a single compact area of the preserve and are restricted to
	occupancy by farm workers. Farm worker quarters shall not be located on property in the
	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation.
	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation.d. AR/RSA
	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation.d. AR/RSA
	 AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002]
Part 5.	 AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002]
Part 5.	 AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:
Part 5. Reason for	 AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:
Part 5. Reason for	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications.
Part 5. Reason for by Plan An	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications.
Part 5. Reason for by Plan And CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Defi	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended mendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses
Part 5. Reason for by Plan And CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Define 65.	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended mendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters
Part 5. Reason for by Plan An CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Defi	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at
Reason for by Plan An CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Defi	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended mendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only.
Reason for by Plan An CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Defi	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended mendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted
Reason for by Plan An CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Defi	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less
Reason for by Plan An CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Defi	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each four horse stalls.
Reason for by Plan An CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Defi 65.	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less
Part 5. Reason for by Plan And CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Define 65.	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended mendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each four horse stalls. 2) More Than 20 Acres One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each three horse stalls. b. Floor Area
Part 5. Reason for by Plan And CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Define 65.	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each four horse stalls. 2) More Than 20 Acres One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each three horse stalls. b. Floor Area 1) Each Unit
Part 5. Reason for by Plan And CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Definition 65.	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each four horse stalls. 2) More Than 20 Acres One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each three horse stalls. b. Floor Area 1) Each Unit Each groom's quarters shall not exceed 500 square feet of GFA per unit.
Part 5. Reason for by Plan And CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Definition 65.	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: ramendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended mendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each four horse stalls. 2) More Than 20 Acres One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each three horse stalls. b. Floor Area 1) Each Unit Each groom's quarters shall not exceed 500 square feet of GFA per unit. 2) 20 Acres or Less
Part 5. Reason for by Plan Am CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Defi 65.	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each four horse stalls. 2) More Than 20 Acres One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each three horse stalls. b. Floor Area 1) Each Unit Each groom's quarters shall not exceed 500 square feet of GFA per unit. 2) 20 Acres or Less The total GFA for all groom's quarters shall not exceed 5,000 square feet per lot. c. Bedrooms and Bathrooms
Part 5. Reason for by Plan And CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Define 65.	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each four horse stalls. 2) More Than 20 Acres One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each three horse stalls. b. Floor Area 1) Each Unit Each groom's quarters shall not exceed 500 square feet of GFA per unit. 2) 20 Acres or Less The total GFA for all groom's quarters shall not exceed 5,000 square feet per lot. c. Bedrooms and Bathrooms A maximum of one bedroom and one bathroom per groom's quarter.
Part 5. Reason for by Plan And CHAPTER I Section 1 A. Define 65.	AGR Tier in which no residential density is assigned by the FLU designation. d. AR/RSA May be permitted in the AR/RSA District with a SA FLU, subject to a Special Permit approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002] ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.65, Grooms Quarters (page 48 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: r amendment: To be consistent with the Plan, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-m and 1.5.1-o, as amended nendment Round 05-01, Section 2.B.1, Ag Reserve Clarifications. B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS Uses initions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Groom's Quarters On-site living quarters for persons responsible for grooming and caring for horses boarded at a stable. Occupancy shall be limited to on-site employees and members of the employees' family only. a. Number Permitted 1) 20 Acres or Less One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each four horse stalls. 2) More Than 20 Acres One groom's quarters shall be permitted for each three horse stalls. b. Floor Area 1) Each Unit Each groom's quarters shall not exceed 500 square feet of GFA per unit. 2) 20 Acres or Less The total GFA for all groom's quarters shall not exceed 5,000 square feet per lot. c. Bedrooms and Bathrooms

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

Table 4.B.1.A-5 - Number of Bedrooms and Bathrooms

1

3 4 5

12 13 14

15

11

16 17 18

> 19 20

21 22 23

24

49 50 51

56 57 58

59

Number of groom's quarters permitted Process Permitted One Special Permit Two through four DRO Five through 20 Class B 21 through 100 Class A 101 or more

e. AGR Tier

For parcels in the AGR Tier with more than 20 groom's quarters, or more than 20 groom's quarters on the preserve area of an AGR-PUD or TMD, the allowable density shall be decreased by one unit for each groom's quarter to a maximum reduction of onehalf of the number of dwelling unites associated with the property.

Kitchen Facilities

Groom's quarters may contain individual cooking facilities and/or one common dining facility. An agreement to remove all kitchen equipment shall be executed prior to approval of the groom's quarter. The agreement shall require the kitchen to be removed if the unit ceases to operate as a groom's quarters.

Part 6 ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.134, Minor Utility (page 81 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: See FPL White Paper above.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

134.Utility, Minor

Mechanical equipment associated with utility distribution, collection, or transmission networks, required by their nature to be relatively dispersed throughout their service area other than electric generation and transmission voltage facilities... Typical uses include gas and water regulators, electrical distribution substations, sewage lift stations, telephone exchange buildings, and communication substations.

a. Floor Area

1) Residential Districts [Ord. 2004-040]

A maximum of 3,000 square feet of gross enclosed floor area.

2) Non-residential Districts

A maximum of 10,000 square feet of gross enclosed floor area. [Ord. 2004-040]

A minor utility exceeding either standard above may be approved as a Class A Conditional Use or a Requested Use. [Ord. 2004-040]

b. Buffer

A minor utility shall be located and buffered to ensure compatibility with surrounding land uses. Increased setbacks, screening, and buffering around the utility may be required to ensure compatibility. [Ord. 2004-040]

Lift Station

1) New Subdivisions

Facilities located in new subdivisions shall be subject to DRO approval concurrent with the subdivision approval.

2) Streets

Facilities located within streets or utility easements shall not be subject to DRO approval.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\Attachment D - Article 4.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted. (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 5 – SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS SUMMARY AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/7/05)

Part 1 ULDC, Art. 5.G.1.C.1, Density Bonus (page 44 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To clarify minimum percentage to coincide with addition of minimum percentage to Table 5.G.1.D-13, WHP Density Bonus.

4 5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1

2 3

CHAPTER G **DENSITY BONUS PROGRAMS**

Section 1 Workforce Housing Program (WHP)

C. Incentives

1. Density Bonus

A density bonus of at least ten 40 percent and up to 100 percent of the permitted density, may be allowed based on project location, the existing very-low and low income concentrations in the area of the proposed development and land use compatibility. [Ord. 2005 - 0021

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 5.G.1.D, Density Bonus (page 44 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

17 18 19

Reason for amendment: To add requirement for minimum density bonus and increase minimum percentage of density bonus units required to be affordable, to be consistent with Zoning in Progress adopted by the BCC on November 17, 2005.

20 21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38 39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

CHAPTER G **DENSITY BONUS PROGRAMS**

Section 1 **Workforce Housing Program (WHP)**

D. Density Bonus

A density bonus may be approved by the Planning Director or BCC in accordance with the requirements of this Article. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

1. Permitted Density

For the purposes of this Section, permitted density shall be the number of units allowed by:

a. Standard District

The standard density allowed by the Plan; [Ord. 2005 - 002]

PDD or TDD

The maximum density allowed by the Plan, or the density approved by the development order for a PDD or TDD, whichever is less; or [Ord. 2005 - 002]

TDR Receiving Areas

TDR units shall not be included in the density bonus determination. [Ord. 2005 – 002]

2. Bonus Determination and Percentage of Affordable Units Affordability Determination The number of units awarded as a density bonus and the percentage of affordability shall be determined by the Planning Director, in accordance with Table 5.G.1.D-13, Density Bonus. The determination shall be based on the size, location and development characteristics of the project with consideration given towards affordability, accessibility, compatibility, quality of design, pedestrian and vehicular circulation, open space, and resource protection. percentage of affordable units shall be at a minimum of 50 percent of the total number of

density bonus units. The Planning Director shall prepare a report for the applicant, DRO, ZC, or BCC, whichever is appropriate. In the report, the Planning Director shall make a determination of compliance with this chapter, consistency with the Plan and recommend approval, approval with conditions, or denial of the request. [Ord. 2005 – 002]

Table 5.G.1.D – 13, WHP Density Bonus

% of Affordable Housing in Sector	> 50%	40-50%	20-40%	0-20%
Maximum Density Bonus	40%	60%	80%	100%
Minimum Density Bonus 1	<u>40%</u>	<u>40%</u>	<u>40%</u>	<u>40%</u>
Minimum % of Density Bonus Units	20%	30%	40%	50%
Required to be Affordable				

[Ord. 2005-002]

Maximum Bonus and Density

The overall density allowed (density plus density bonus) shall not exceed 16 units/acre, or a 100 percent increase above the permitted density, whichever is less. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

Minimum Bonus

The minimum density bonus allowed would be a ten percent increase above the permitted density. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

Notes for Table 5.G.1.D-13, WHP Density Bonus

1. The minimum density bonus shall be as indicated, or a maximum of 16 units /acre, whichever is

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

White Paper to be Delivered Under Separate Cover

Part 1 ULDC Art. 1.I.2, Definitions, is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) To add a definition for gallery; 2) To clarify that arcades in the WCRAO may require usable floor area above; 3) To add a definition to clarify mixed use as it applies to Article 13 and Article 3.B.15 WCRAO Westgate Community Redevelopment Agency Overlay; and, 4) To add a new definition to simplify the reference of the Westgate/Belvedere Homes Community Redevelopment Plan.

CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS

Section 2 Definitions

A. Terms defined herein or referenced in this Article shall have the following meanings:

••••

73. Arcaded Sidewalk - a covered pedestrian walkway contiguous to a street, plaza or square that is open to the public.

For the purposes of Art. 3.B.15, WCRAO, Westgate Community Redevelopment Agency Overlay, an arcaded sidewalk shall require usable floor area above the roof of the arcade.

G. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

1. Gallery – a covered promenade over a pedestrian walkway, contiguous to a street, plaza or square that is open to the public, with no usable floor area above.

[Renumber accordingly.]

....

F. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

...

50. Lot Frontage -

- a. t That side of the property line abutting a legally accessible street. On a corner lot, the frontage may be designated by the owner, subject to the approval by the Zoning Division who will determine whether it is consistent with the orientation of the other lots and improvements on the same side of the accessible street.
- b. For the purposes of buildings in a TDD or in the WCRAO where a build to line is required, and vehicular access may be from the side or rear of the property, the property line used tom meet the build to line requirements shall be the lot frontage.

M. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

....

39. Mixed Use – for the purposes of Art. 13, means a group of different uses of land within a tract of land or a building for which applications for development permits are sought. For the purposes of Art. 3.B.15, WCRAO, Westgate Community Redevelopment Agency Overlay, also means the combination of residential and one or more non-residential uses.

S. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

...

<u>56. Sky Exposure Plane</u> – an imaginary inclined plane beginning at a specified height of a building façade and rising over the building at a ratio of vertical distance to horizontal distane.

[Renumber Accordingly.]

....

111. Stoop – A small porch or platform.

[Renumber Accordingly.]

...

W. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

17. WCRA Plan - The Westgate/Belvedere Homes Community Redevelopment Plan adopted by the BCC on January 11, 2005, as may be periodically amended.

[Renumber accordingly.]

•••

Part 2. Repealing ULDC, Art. 3.B.15, WCRAO, Westgate Community Redevelopment Area, (page 28-34 of 125) and adopting in its place a new Art. 3.B.15, WCRAO Westgate Community Redevelopment Area Overlay, as follows:

Reason for amendment: Amend WCRAO provisions to implement the Westgate/Belvedere Homes Redevelopment Plan.

Section 15 WCRAO, Westgate Community Redevelopment Area Overlay

Notes:

63 64

65 66 67

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

A. Purpose and Intent

The Westgate/Belvedere Homes Community Redevelopment Agency (WCRA) was created pursuant to F. S. §163 Part III, Community Redevelopment, to remove blighted conditions, enhance the PBC's tax base, improve living conditions, and preserve areas of low and moderate cost housing in the Westgate/Belvedere Homes area of unincorporated PBC.

The use of community redevelopment powers enables the BCC and the WCRA to make public improvements that encourage and enhance investment while providing neighborhood stability, prevent continuation of inefficient and incompatible land use patterns, and assist revitalization and rehabilitation of older commercial and residential areas in the Westgate/Belvedere Homes area. The WCRAO is established with the purpose and intent of encouraging development and redevelopment of the Westgate/Belvedere Homes area through regulatory incentives; arresting deterioration of property values; preserving and protecting existing, viable affordable housing; providing opportunity for the future development of affordable housing: implementing the 2004 Westgate/Belvedere Homes Community Redevelopment Plan (WCRA Plan); providing for mixed use development; and providing for increased residential densities and commercial intensities, without amendment to the Plan.

The WCRA Plan proposes to use smart growth and form based code principles that incorporates urban design and mixed use development to achieve infill, residential and commercial redevelopment. Mixed use development is required to implement the goals of the WCRA Plan to allow for a pedestrian friendly environment, the vertical integration of uses, and higher intensity and density.

B. General Development Standards

1. Nonconformities

Nonconforming uses, structures and lots shall be allowed to continue subject to the provisions of Art. 1.F., Nonconformities.

a. Expansion of Existing Non-conforming Parking

The addition of parking that does not meet the location requirements of this Section, that is included in the expansion of a non-conforming structure shall be permitted subject to BCC approval of a Class A Conditional Use.

2. Exemptions

All properties in the PO district or any publicly owned properties developed to serve a public use shall be exempt from the requirements of Art. 3.B.15, WCRAO.

C. Boundaries

1. WCRAO Boundaries

The WCRAO consists of those lands within unincorporated PBC bounded by Okeechobee Boulevard on the north, Belvedere Road on the south, Florida Mango Road on the east, and Military Trail on the west. See Figure 3.B.15.C-1 – Map of WCRAO Boundaries and Subareas.

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes:

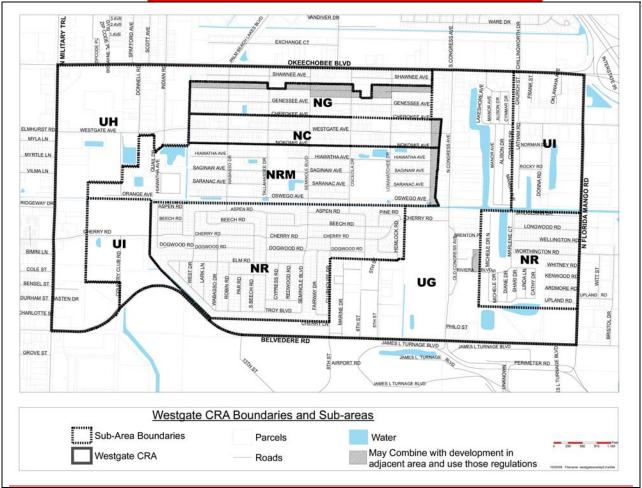
<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Figure 3.B.15.C-1 - Map of WCRAO Boundaries and Sub-areas



2. Sub-area Boundaries and Descriptions

To implement the WCRAO Plan, Sub-areas are hereby established to identify additional use regulations, PDRs, and supplemental standards that may differentiate from related requirements of the ULDC. Unless expressly stated herein, development shall comply with the requirements of a site's zoning district and FLU designation. Sub-area boundaries are based on the WCRAO Plan and the need for special protective measures, additional design standards, and redevelopment incentives within specific geographic areas. See Figure 3.B.15.C-1 – Map of WCRAO Boundaries and Sub-areas, for the location of each Sub-area.

a. NR, Neighborhood Residential

Intended to maintain and encourage the redevelopment of existing single-family residential dwellings.

b. NRM, Neighborhood Residential - Medium Density

Intended to encourage mixed use development based on CL neighborhood based uses and single-family, townhouse and multi-family dwelling units.

c. NG, Neighborhood General

Intended to encourage mixed use development, including more intense commercial uses, and townhouse and multi-family dwelling units.

d. NC, Neighborhood Commercial

Intended to be the key focal point of the redevelopment area, with provisions allowing for or requiring mixed use development with more intense commercial uses.

e. UG, Urban General

Additional redevelopment area allowing for mixed use development with more intense commercial and residential uses, including multi-story towers where feasible.

f. UH, Urban Highway

Existing commercially developed corridors with little or no changes proposed to current Zoning PDRs or use regulations.

g. UI, Urban Industrial

Existing commercial and industrial areas that will be encouraged to be redeveloped by the recent adoption of FLU amendments allowing CH or IND development.

3. Redevelopment or Expansion in the UH and UG Sub-areas

Redevelopment projects or the expansion of an existing project in the UH and UG Sub-areas that include parcels in the NG, NC or NRM sub-areas that are shaded in Figure 3.B.15.C-1, Map of WCRAO Boundaries and Sub-areas, may elect to develop in accordance with the requirements of the majority Sub-area.

D. Development Review Procedures

1. WCRA Recommendation

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

1

2

4 5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Applicants must obtain a recommendation from the WCRA, prior to submittal of any application outlined under Art. 2, Development Review Procedures, for the following: Official Zoning Map Amendments, Conditional Uses, Requested Uses, Development Order Amendments, Plan Amendments, Density Bonuses, Variances and projects requiring DRO approval. An application for a WCRA recommendation must be made in accordance with the following:

a. Application Requirements

The form and application requirements for a WCRA recommendation shall be submitted as specified by the WCRA; however, in no case shall supporting documents required by the WCRA exceed the requirements of the Development Review Procedures listed above.

b. Timeframe for Response

WCRA staff shall determine whether or not the application is sufficient or insufficient within ten working days. Any amendment to an application shall require the timeframe for response to restart.

1. Sufficiency and Recommendation

If the application is determined to be sufficient, a recommendation shall be mailed to the applicant within 30 days of application submittal. If a recommendation is not made within this timeframe, the application shall be considered to have received a recommendation for approval, and the WCRA shall provide a letter indicating such.

2. Insufficiency

If an application is determined to be insufficient, WCRA staff shall provide a written notice specifying the deficiencies to the applicant, to be mailed within ten days of receipt of the application. No further action shall be taken until the applicant remedies the deficiencies. If the deficiencies are not remedied within 20 days of the date of the written notice, the application shall be considered to have a recommendation for denial. If amended and determined to be sufficient, the application shall be processed in accordance with Art. 3.B.15.D.b.1, Sufficiency and Recommendation.

2. Public Hearing Procedures

In addition to the requirements of Art. 2, Development Review Procedures, the following shall apply:

a. Official Zoning Map Amendments

All Official Zoning Map Amendment requests shall comply with the following standards:

1) Industrial Districts

Any request to rezone lots located in the flight path of the PBIA to an industrial district shall not require a Plan Amendment, in accordance with Policy 1.2-4.d of the Plan.

2) Commercial Districts

Any request to rezone lots to a commercial district or PDD that were not designated commercial on the FLUA as of the Plan's August 31, 1989 adoption shall not require a FLUA amendment, in accordance with Policy 1.2-4.c of the Plan, subject to the following:

a) Purpose

The rezoning advances the purpose and intent of the WCRA Plan, and does not have an adverse impact on surrounding uses.

b) 20 Percent Limitation

The rezoning must not cause the total amount of acreage in the WCRAO shown as commercial on the FLUA as of the August 31, 1989 adoption of the Plan to be increased by more than 20 percent.

c) WCRA Approval

The applicant receives a recommendation for approval from the WCRA in accordance with Art. 3.B.15.D.1, WCRA Recommendation.

b. Class A Conditional Uses on Lots Two Acres or Less

A DOA or new application for a Class A Conditional Use, with a Gross Land Area of two acres or less, may be approved as a Class B Conditional Use.

E. <u>Use Regulations</u>

1. Mixed Use

In the WCRAO, mixed use means the combination of residential and one or more non-residential uses. Mixed use may be required or permitted in commercial districts that have a commercial with underlying residential FLU designation, as indicated in Table 3.B.15.E-1, WCRA Mixed Use.

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Table 3.B.15.E-1 – WCRAO Mixed Use

Sub-areas	<u>NR</u>	<u>NRM</u>	<u>NG</u>	<u>NC</u>	<u>UG</u>	<u>UH</u>	<u>UI</u>
Mixed Use	<u>Prohibited</u>	Required 1	Required 1	Required 25	<u>Permitted</u>	<u>Permitted</u>	<u>Prohibited</u>
Minimum Residential Use 4	<u>N/A</u>	<u>50%</u>	<u>50%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Maximum Residential Use	<u>N/A</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>75% ³</u>	N/A	N/A	<u>N/A</u>
Minimum Non-residential Use	<u>N/A</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>25% ³</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Maximum Non-residential Use 4	<u>N/A</u>	<u>50%</u>	<u>50%</u>	<u>75%</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25 26 27

28

- Non-residential zoned lots with a commercial with underlying residential FLU designation, approved as part of Plan Amendment Round 2005-01, shall be subject to the requirements of Art. 3.B.15.E.1.a, Required Mixed Use in NRM, NG and NC Sub-areas
- Required only on Westgate between Loxahatchee Drive and Wabasso Drive in accordance with Art. 3.B.15.E.1.a, Required Mixed Use in the NRM, NG and NC Sub-areas.
- Maximum residential use may be increased to 100% and minimum non-residential uses may be reduced to 0%, east of Loxahatchee Drive, and West of Wabasso Drive.
- Minimum and maximum percentages for residential and non-residential uses are calculated by dividing the total GFA for either use (residential OR non-residential) type by the total GFA (residential AND non-residential). 4.
- <u>5.</u> Minimum residential and maximum non-residential percentages may be waived once all permitted residential density has been utilized, if no Density Bonus Pool units are available

Required Mixed Use in NRM, NG, and NC Sub-areas

In the NRM, NG and NC Sub-areas, non-residential uses shall only be permitted if all permitted residential density is utilized, provided that a minimum of one residential unit is provided. Density shall be calculated as standard density, or maximum density for PDDs, TDDs, and projects meeting the requirements of FLUE Policy 1.2.2-a of the Plan, which ever is greater. Regardless of mix of uses, non-residential FAR shall not exceed the maximum FAR permitted by the Plan.

Vertical Integration

Projects that vertically integrate a minimum of 20 percent of a site's allowed residential density with commercial uses may be allowed to utilize up to 100 percent of both the site's commercial intensity and residential density.

2. Sub-area Use Regulations

Use Regulations

In addition to the requirements of Table 3.E.1.B-10, Table 3.F.I-32, and Table 4.A.3.A-1 the following uses shall be prohibited or permitted in the WCRAO Sub-areas:

Table 3.B.15.E-2 – WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations

	1 011010 011			b area esc				
<u>Sub-areas</u>	<u>NR</u>	<u>NRM</u>	<u>NG</u>	<u>NC</u>	<u>UG</u>	<u>UH</u>	<u>UI</u>	N O T E
		<u>Re</u>	esidential Use	<u>s</u>				
Multi-family	<u>X</u>	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	<u>=</u>	Ξ	Ξ	<u>87</u>
		Co	mmercial Use	es es				
Adult entertainment	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>2</u>
Auto Service Station	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	=	<u>=</u>	=	<u>=</u>	<u>18</u>
Convenience Store with Gas Sales	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	=	=	=	=	<u>37</u>
Day Labor Employment Serv.	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>41</u>
Repair and Maintenance, General	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	=	=	=	=	<u>107</u>
Self-service Storage	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>		=	_	<u>120</u>
Vehicle Sales and Rental	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>		<u>135</u>
Office Warehouse	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>A 1</u>	<u>A 1</u>	<u>A ¹</u>	<u>138</u>
X Prohibited in Sub-area Subject to Use Regulation	ns of zoning di	strict.						

Class A Conditional or Requested Use

- Limited to lots with a CH or IND FLU Designation and corresponding zoning district.

 A number in the NOTE column refers to Art 4.B. Supplementary Use Standards, wh

Table for Allowable Uses by Floor

Where permitted by the existing zoning district, uses shall be further regulated by floor, as indicated in Table 3.B.15.E-3, WCRA Sub-area Uses Permitted by Floor, and Figure 3.B.15.F-3, WCRAO Sub-area Building Configurations and Lot Placements.

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

LDRAB/LDRC

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Table 3.B.15.E-3 – WCRAO Sub-area Uses Permitted by Floor¹

Table 0.B.10.E 0 WORAC Oub area 03631 crimited by 11001									
Sub-areas		<u>NR</u>	<u>NRM</u>	<u>NG</u>		<u>NC</u>	<u>UG</u>	<u>UH</u>	<u>U</u>
1 st Floor		R,Cv, Rc	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>C, O,</u>	CV, Rc ²	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>C, I, O</u>
2 nd Floor		R,Cv, Rc	R,Cv,Rc,O	R,Cv,Rc,O		<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>
3 rd Floor		<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>
4 th Floor		<u>NA</u>	<u>NA</u>	<u>R</u>		<u> </u>	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>
5 th Floor and above		<u>NA</u>	<u>NA</u>	<u>NA</u>		<u>R</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>All</u>
<u>Key</u>	<u>Key</u>								
All Residential, Civic, Recreation, Office, Commercial, and Industrial					<u>R</u>	Resident	<u>tial</u>		
<u>C</u>	C Commercial, other than office					Civic			
I Industrial				<u>Rc</u>	Recreati	<u>on</u>			
NA Not Applicable					<u>O</u>	<u>Office</u>			
Notes for Table 3.B.15.E-3:									
1. Use allowed by floor only where permitted by existing zoning district, and the mixed use provisions of Table 3.B.15.E-1. WCRAO									

Use allowed by floor only where permitted by existing zoning district, and the mixed use provisions of Table 3.B.15.E-1, WCRA(Mixed Use.
 All uses are permitted East of Loxahatchee Drive and West of Wabasso Drive.

F. Property Development Regulations (PDRs)

1. Sub-area PDRs

1

2 3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24 25

26

In order to implement the form based code build to lines outlined in the WCRA Plan, additional PDRs are established for the seven Sub-areas. Development in the WCRAO shall be in compliance with all standard, PDD or TDD PDRs, unless specified otherwise in Table 3.B.15.F-4, WCRAO Sub-area PDRs, and Figure 3.B.15.F-3, WCRAO Sub-area Building Configuration and Lot Placement.

a. NRM, NG and NC Side Setback Reduction

A building in the NRM, NG and NC sub-areas may be built along a side property line with a zero setback, subject to the following for the façade built with a zero setback:

- No windows, doors or other openings are permitted. No portion of building, including roof eaves, gutters and soffits may encroach onto adjacent property.
- No form of opening, attachment, or any item or method of construction requiring maintenance other than cleaning and painting when visible, shall be permitted.
- 3) A maintenance easement is granted allowing for a minimum of two feet for access to any portion of a structure left exposed and requiring limited maintenance, such as cleaning and painting.
- 4) Height shall be limited to two stories and a maximum of 25 feet. Additional height may be permitted subject to the standard setback and any other setback requirements.

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Table 3.B.15.F-4 - WCRAO Sub-area PDRs

	T CLIDIO OI		TOTAL OUR					
<u>Sub-areas</u>	NR	<u>NRM</u>	NG	NC NC	UG	<u>UH</u>	<u>UI</u>	
Lot Dimensions:								
Minimum Lot Depth	<u>90'</u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	=	<u>=</u>	<u> </u>	_	
Maximum Building Coverage	_	<u>40%</u>	<u>40%</u>	40% ²	40% ²	40% ²	45% ²	
			Setbacks:					
Front 1,3	<u>-</u>	Build to Line	Build to Line	Build to Line	Build to Line	_	Build to Line	
Side 1,4	_	10' ⁵	10' ⁵	10' ⁵	15'	15'	20'	
Side Street 1,3	-	Build to	Build to	Build to	Build to	-	Build to	
Rear 1,4	-	<u>Line</u> 25'	<u>Line</u> 25'	<u>Line</u> 25'	<u>Line</u> 25'	25'	<u>Line</u> 25'	
		Bı	uild to Line 3:					
Frontage 1	<u>=</u>	<u>15'</u>	<u>15'</u>	<u>10'</u>	<u>C/MU: 10-</u> 25'	=	<u>C 10' - 25'</u>	
		Minimun	n Building Fron	ntage		•	•	
Frontage ¹	<u>=</u>	<u>60%</u>	<u>60%</u>	80%	<u>60%</u>	_	<u>C: 60%</u>	
		Plaz	as and Square	<u></u>				
Build to Line Exception 1	<u>=</u>	<u>25</u>	% of frontage, υ	ip to a depth of	<u>20'</u>		<u>=</u>	
Min Width 1,6	<u>=</u>	<u>20'</u>	<u>20'</u>	<u>20'</u>	<u>20'</u>		<u>=</u>	
Minimum Length ¹	_	<u>20'</u>	<u>20'</u>	<u>20'</u>	<u>20'</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	
Maximum Height								
Stories ¹	<u>=</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	
Feet ¹	<u>=</u>	<u>36'</u>	<u>48'</u>	<u>72'</u>	240'	<u>120'</u>	<u>180'</u>	
Accessory dwellings		2 stories and 25	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>	
			<u>Other</u>					
Maximum Building Length 1,7	_	<u>300'</u>	300'	<u>300'</u>	<u>300'</u>	<u>-</u>		
Vov								

PDRs not specified in this table shall be subject to the PDRs of the lot's zoning district.

For Commercial Uses For Mixed Uses

1

NOTES for Table 3.B.15.F-4:

- Single-family dwellings are not subject to Sub-area provisions.
- Building coverage may be increased to 60% if all parking is provided offsite or in a parking structure.
- Additional setbacks over four stories and 50 feet in height per Art. 3.B.15.F.2.a., Build to Line.

 Additional setbacks over four stories or 50 feet in height per Art. 3.B.15.F.1.a., Side and Rear Setbacks.
- Side setbacks may be reduced to zero in accordance with Art. 3.B.15.F.1.b, NRM, NG and NC Side Setback Reduction. Width may be reduced by 50 percent for buildings less than 80 feet in length.
- Mid-block separation a minimum of 20 feet in width is required at the first floor level for building length in exceeding 200 feet, and must be 50 feet or more from either end of the building.

2. Build to Line and Frontages

Build to Line

The build to line may be adjusted by the DRO to accommodate requirements such as, increased R-O-W buffers due to location of existing utility easements, or required corner clips. Where a build to line is required by Table 3.B.15.F-4, WCRAO Sub-area PDRs, the first three floors of all main structures, excluding parking garages, shall be built to the build to line, unless specified otherwise. An additional ten or 12 foot setback is permitted where a gallery is used in lieu of an arcade. Up to 25 percent may be setback to accommodate requirements for balconies, and recesses and projections up to a maximum of three feet.

Building Frontage

Building frontage shall be in accordance with the requirements for each Sub-area and Figure 3.B.15.F-3, WCRAO Sub-area Building Configurations and Lot Placements, and Figure 3.B.15.F-4, Required Building Orientation. Frontage requirements may be reduced for lots with no rear access to required parking to accommodate a drive isle to the rear of the lot and required landscaping.

3. Sky Exposure Plane

In the NC, UG, UH and UI Sub-areas, the maximum height of a structure at the build to line, or any side or rear setback, shall be in accordance with Table 3.B.15.F-5, Sky Exposure Plan, and Figure 3.B.15.F-2, Sky Exposure Plane.

Table 3.B.15.F-5 - Sky Exposure Plane

Sub-area		NC NC	UG and UH	<u>UI</u>				
s Initial Setback	Narrow Street, side or rear setback.	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>					
<u>Distance</u>	Wide Street	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>					
h Maximum Height of	Sky Exposure Plane at Build to Setback Line.	48' or 4-stories, whichever is less	60' or 5-stories, whichever is less	72' or 6-stories, whichever is less				
On Narrow Street,	v Vertical Distance 1	<u>1</u>	<u>2.7</u>	<u>3.7</u>				
side or rear setback	a Horizontal Distance 2	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>				
On Wide Street	v Vertical Distance 1	<u>1</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>7.6</u>				
	a Horizontal Distance 2	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>				
Notes for Table 3.B.15.F5, Sky Exposure Plane								
1. Slope is expressed as a ratio of vertical distance to horizontal distance. 2. A parrow street has an R-O-W of 60' or less, and a wide street has a R-O-W of 60' or greater.								

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

25 26

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

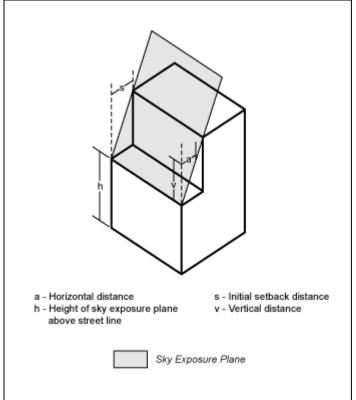
20

21 22

23 24

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Figure 3.B.15.F-2 - Sky Exposure Plane



4. Base Building Line

The 40 foot wide visual buffer requirement of Article 3.D.1.D.1, Base Building Line, shall not apply to those lots abutting Westgate Avenue between Congress Avenue and Military Trail. The base building line for said lots shall be the existing R-O-W line of Westgate Avenue.

This space intentionally left blank

1

Notes:

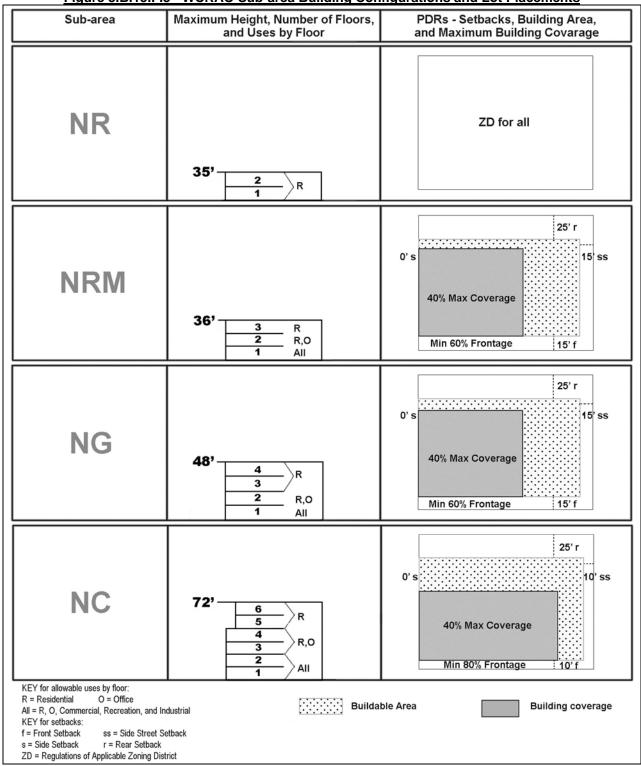
<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Figure 3.B.15.F.3 - WCRAO Sub-area Building Configurations and Lot Placements



Notes:

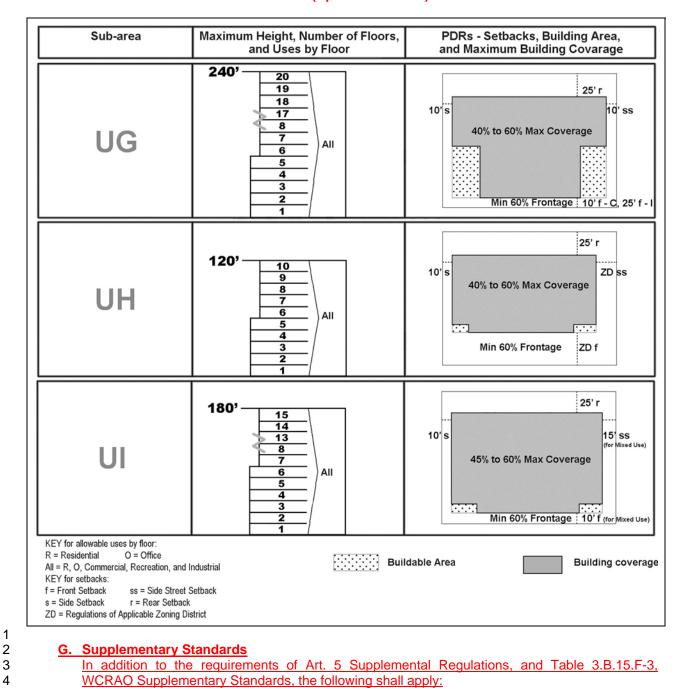
2

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)



G. Supplementary Standards

In addition to the requirements of Art. 5 Supplemental Regulations, and Table 3.B.15.F-3, WCRAO Supplementary Standards, the following shall apply:

This space intentionally left blank

Notes:

14 15

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Table 3.B.15.G-5 - WCRAO Supplementary Standards by Sub-Area

<u>s</u>	<u>ub-areas</u>	<u>NR</u>	<u>NRM</u>	<u>NG</u>	<u>NC</u>	<u>UG</u>	<u>UH</u>	<u>UI</u>
Minimum Enclosed Living Area								
Single Family	<u>y Dwelling Unit</u>	<u>1,000 s.f.</u>	<u>1,000 s.f.</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
Accessory D	<u>welling</u>	<u>300 s.f</u>	<u>300 s.f</u>	<u>300 s.f</u>	<u>=</u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
			<u>Fenc</u>	es and Walls:				
Prohibited Materials Chain link, wire mesh, barbed wire, wood basket weave, or corrugated metal panels								
			Archite	ctural Feature	<u>s:</u>			
Arcades and	Galleries 1	=	Ξ	Ξ.	Required - Westgate Avenue	П	=	Ξ
Minimum Bu		<u>-</u>	<u>20'</u>	<u>20'</u>	<u>20'</u>	<u>30'</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30'</u>
	Floor Height		<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>	<u>12'</u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
Minimum Nu	mber of Floors				22	ч	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>
Windows and Doors:								
Minimum Gla	azing of Frontage ³	<u>=</u>	<u>30%</u>	<u>30%</u>	<u>30%</u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
			Porches, Bald	conies and En	<u>tryways</u>			
Front Setbac Encroachme		<u>8'</u>	<u>6'</u>	<u>6'</u>	=	Ξ.	Ξ	Ξ
Min/Max Porch Depth 4		<u>6'/10'</u>			Ξ.	_	_	
Min/Max Por	ch Length ⁴	8'/50% of building facade				Ξ.	_	_
Min/Max Balo	cony Depth		<u>3'/3'</u>					
Min/Max Balo	cony Length		6'/50% total of building façade					
				Parking:				
	Surface Parking	- 1	<u>Rear</u>	<u>Rear</u>	<u>Rear</u>	ч	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>
Driveways 5		<u>=</u>	<u>Rear</u>	<u>Rear</u>	<u>Rear</u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
		<u>Locat</u>	tion of Access	ory Dwellings	and Garages:			
Detached	Location		açade of primar	y structures.	<u>=</u>	=	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
	<u>Setbacks</u>	<u>5' side or rear ⁶</u>			<u>=</u>	<u> </u>	<u>=</u>	<u>=</u>
<u>Attached</u> <u>Location</u>		Setback a min. of 20' from front façade			<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>		
				ndscaping:				
	Landscaping for pro	<u>visions allowing f</u>				<u>ig requirement</u>	<u>s.</u>	
Min. Pervious	Surface Area	<u> </u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>
				<u>Key</u>				
- Subject to the supplementary standards of the lot's zoning district								

NOTES for Table 3.B.15.G-5:

- ee Art. 3.B.15.G.3.d, Arcades and Galleries, Figure 3.B.15.G-5, WCRAO Arcade and Gallery Standards.
- Required second floor shall meet minimum frontage and depth requirements.
- See Art. 3.B.15.G.3.c. Fenestration Details Windows and Doors.
- 1. 2. 3. 4. Excludes stoops.

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

- Access from the front or side may be permitted for lots with no rear street frontage.
 - Minimum 20 foot setback shall be required for garages fronting on a street or alley

1. Accessory and Prohibited Uses

a. Accessory Structures

Accessory structures shall be architecturally compatible with the principal building.

Accessory Dwellings and Garages

Accessory dwellings and garages shall meet the requirements of Table 3.B.15.G.5 and Figure 3.F.3.E-20, TND Garages.

Prohibited Uses in Front Yards

In the NR, NRM, NG Sub-areas, the following uses are prohibited in front yards or building facades:

- 1) Parking on unpaved surfaces.
- Clotheslines and other clothes drying apparatus.
- Electrical meters.
- Air conditioning equipment, including window units on the building façade.
- Antennas and satellite dishes.

Fences, Walls and Hedges

Interior fences and walls in the NRM, NG and NC Sub-areas shall be decorative in nature, and shall not obstruct views of pedestrian access-ways, courtyards, or parking entrances.

Mixed Use Development and NC Sub-area

Fences and walls shall be prohibited in the front or side street setbacks for mixed use development or any project in the NC Sub-area.

NRM and NG Sub-areas

Fencing for residential uses in front yard setbacks may be increased to six feet in height if limited to decorative wrought iron or other similar materials that do not obstruct vision.

3. Architectural Guidelines

Porches and Balconies

Notwithstanding the requirements of Art. 5.C.1.H.2.a, Balconies and Patios, a minimum of 20 percent of all townhouses or the total number of multi-family dwelling units on each floor shall have individual balconies or porches. A minimum of one balcony or porch shall be required for any project with less than five units.

Building Entrance Orientation

All uses in the NRM, NG, NC and UG Sub areas shall have a principal entrance on the first floor oriented towards the street used as the primary frontage for the building.

Fenestration Details - Windows and Doors

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

LDRAB/LDRC

13 14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

WCRAO, WESTGATE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AREA OVERLAY SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

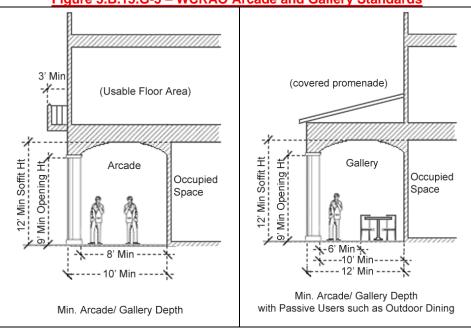
DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

All mirrored or reflective glass, sliding glass doors and glass blocks shall be prohibited. Where required, glazing shall have a minimum 85 percent transparency. A minimum of six square feet of glazing per linear foot of façade shall be provided at a pedestrian scale, on the first floor frontage or side street frontage. A minimum of two square feet of glazing per linear foot facade shall be required per floor, for all floors on the frontage or side street frontage.

d. Arcades and Galleries

Arcade or gallery dimensions shall be in accordance with Figure 3.B.15.G-5, WCRAO Arcade and Gallery Standards. Where arcades and galleries are required, galleries shall not exceed 25 percent of the total building frontage.

Figure 3.B.15.G-5 - WCRAO Arcade and Gallery Standards



e. Drive Thrus and Gas Station Canopies

In the NRM, NG and NC Sub-areas, a drive thru, gas station canopy or fueling area shall be located to the rear of all buildings.

f. Mezzanines

Mezzanines shall be counted as a floor, but cannot be used to meet the NC Sub-area two-story requirement.

H. Density Bonus Programs

1. Density Bonus Pool

Notwithstanding the provisions of Art. 5.G, Density Bonus Programs, an additional 1,300 residential units are available in the WCRAO in accordance with Plan Policy 1.2.4-b, and the following:

Table 3.B.15.H-6 – WCRAO Density Bonus Pool Limits

<u>Sub-areas</u>	<u>NR</u>	NRM NRM	<u>NG</u>	NC NC	<u>UG</u>	<u>UH</u>	<u>UI</u>
Max WCRAO Density Bonus Per Acre	<u>n/a</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>n/a</u>
Notes for Table 3.B.15.H-6:							

Additional Density Bonus Pool Units are only permitted where a project utilizes all allowed density as indicated by FLU designation and the Plan.

a. WCRA Recommendation

Any proposed project that includes a request from the Density Bonus Pool shall obtain a recommendation from the WCRA in accordance with the standards of 3.B.15.D.1.b, Timeframe for Response. A project that meets four of the following six factors shall receive a recommendation for approval from the WCRA:

- 1) The proposed project meets the minimum building frontage requirements of Table 3.B.15.F-4, WCRAO Sub-area PDRs.
- 2) The proposed project includes sufficient land area to and a rear lot line abutting a R-O-W to ensure that vehicular access is limited to a rear, in accordance with Art. 3.B.15.I.1.a.1).
- 3) Where permitted, the proposed project includes mixed use with a minimum of ten percent and a maximum of 50 percent of the GFA dedicated to non-residential uses.
- 4) A minimum of five percent of the gross lot area is set aside for open space with a public amenity or a public plaza, with a minimum size of 800 square feet and 25 feet in width, including but not limited to public art (not depicting any advertising); fountains of at least eight feet in height and 16 feet in diameter; pergolas; bell or clock tower; and public seating areas (not in conjunction with any restaurant seating).

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

LDRAB/LDRC

16

22

23

31

32

33

41 42

50

51 52

53

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

A minimum of 40 percent of the projects allowed density is reserved for affordable housing meeting the requirements of Art. 3.B.15.H.1.c, Affordability Standards.

Preferred uses:

- a) NRM Sub-area: business or professional office, medical or dental office, personal services, and townhouses.
- NG Sub-area: business or professional office, medical or dental office, personal services, printing and copying services, and quality restaurants.
- NC, UG and UH Sub-areas: business or professional office, personal services, printing and copying services, quality restaurant and specialty restaurant.

b. Approval Process

The review process for a WCRAO Density Bonus Pool approval is based on the density bonus requested in accordance with Table 3.B.15.H-6, WCRA Density Bonus Pool Approval. Notice of all proposed projects shall be forwarded to the BCC by the Division responsible for reviewing application.

Table 3 R 15 H-7 - WCRAO Density Ronus Pool Approval

Table 3.B. 15.H-7 - WCRAO Density Bonus Pool Approval									
Approval Process	Range of Bonus	Min. % of Density Bonus Units Required							
Required ¹	Units per Acre	to be Affordable 3							
Permitted by Right	<u>0.1 – 1.99 ²</u>								
DRO Approval	<u>2 - 3.99</u>	<u>40%</u>							
BCC Approval	4 or more								
Notes for Table 3.B.15.H-7:									
1. The transfer of density to a PDD or TDD requires approval as a requested use.									
2. Up to one unit may be p	2. Up to one unit may be permitted by right for projects less than one acre in size.								
 Affordable units shall in 	clude very low and low inc	come households as required by the Plan							

Affordability Standards

Units required to be affordable shall comply with the standards for WHP units, as follows: Art. 5.G.1.G.1.b, Design Standards; Art. 5.G.1.G.2, Management Plan; Art. 5.G.1.G.4, Mix of Units; Art. 5.G.1.G.5, Assurance of Affordability; and, Art. 5.G.1.G.6, Limitation on Restrictions

2. Other Density Bonus Programs

Requests for approval of other residential density through Art. 5.G., Density Bonus Programs may request to waive the compatibility and additional landscaping required, if consistent with the Plan, subject to a WCRA recommendation for approval and BCC approval of a Class A or Requested Use.

Parking and Streets

Parking

<u>General</u>

- Parking in the NRM, NG, NC and UG Sub-areas shall be accessed from the rear of <u>1)</u> the lot from a street or alleyway, when available.
- Reserved parking, including spaces reserved for valet parking, shall be prohibited except for parking provided above the minimum required, or for individual garages for residential units.

Parking Exemption in the NC Sub area

Projects on lots less than 10,000 square feet in size shall be exempt from on site parking requirements if fronting on a street with on-street parking.

Allowable Reductions in Required On-site Parking

The required amount of on-site parking may be reduced in accordance with any of the following provisions. These provisions may be applied cumulatively.

1) NRM, NG and NC Deviations

Deviations in the required parking specified in Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off Street Parking and Loading Requirements shall be permitted for mixed-use or residential projects in the NRM, NG or NC Sub-areas as specified in Table 3.B.15.I-7, WCRAO Mixed Use Parking Deviations

Curbside Parking

1 Bedroom

Hotel or Motel (other areas calculated separately) Office, Business or Professional and Medical or Dental

On street parking available along the frontage, side or rear lot lines that directly abuts the subject lot lot may be applied toward the parking requirements of the uses on the lot.

> 2.5 per 1.000 sq. ft 2.5 per 1.000 sq. ft

3 per 1,000 sq. ft

1 per unit plus required guest parking

Table 3.B.15.I-7 - WCRAO Mixed Use Parking Deviations <u>Parking</u>

Multi-family

Commercial Uses

Notes for Table 3.B.I-7

Commercial, General Retail Sales

December 14, 2005

1. Loading shall be in accordance with Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off Street Parking and Loading Requirements

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

3. Connections to Adjacent Parking

Parking areas connecting to adjoining or future adjoining lots shall be granted a five percent reduction in the amount of required parking. This five percent reduction shall be deducted from the final calculated parking requirement, after all other eligible reductions are taken into consideration.

2. Access and Circulation System

a. Construction in Existing R-O-W

The County Engineer may approve alternatives to PBC standard design sections for local street construction, where streets are maintained by PBC, in order to accommodate construction or reconstruction of paving and drainage improvements to an existing public local street, or segment thereof. The eligible R-O-Ws shall have a width of less than 50 feet. The alternative design(s) shall provide for paved travel-way widths, structural sections, drainage, pedestrian access, dead-end turnarounds, and safe sight corners as prescribed by PBC standards for local streets, or as deemed equivalent by the County Engineer. All required treatment and discharge control of storm-water runoff to the street drainage system shall be provided by secondary storm-water management facilities located outside the street R-O-W, permitted and constructed in accordance with applicable regulations of all agencies having jurisdiction over the receiving waters at the point of legal positive outfall

b. Access to Residential Subdivision Lots

In lieu of minimum legal access requirements pursuant to Art. 11.E.1.A.1, Access and Circulation Systems, a local street improved pursuant to Art. 3.B.15.Q.1, Construction in Existing R-O-Ws, and having continuous paved access to at least one public street on the perimeter of the WCRAO, shall be deemed by the County Engineer to meet the requirement of local street access for residential lots created by subdivision of abutting property. Nothing herein shall prohibit the owner of abutting property from making application for and receiving appropriate approval of a final subdivision plan or waiver of platting prior to completion of the above-noted improvements; provided, however, that the applicable plat or affidavit of waiver shall not be approved for recordation until construction has commenced for said improvements.

c. Alleys

Removal of existing alleys is prohibited, unless approved by the WCRA.

d. Driveways

In the NRM, NG, NC, and UG Sub-areas, a maximum of one driveway is permitted for lots less than 100 feet wide, or for one driveway for each 100 linear feet of frontage (or rear property line for double frontage where applicable).

J. Drainage

1. Surface Water Management Permit

For subdivision of land where all of the land proposed to be subdivided, is included within an active Surface Water Management Permit issued by the SFWMD, where all water quality and water quantity requirements of the SFWMD have been met under said permit, the requirements for control of discharge pursuant to Art.11.E.4.F, Secondary Stormwater System Design and Performance, shall be deemed in compliance.

Part 3

Part 3.a ULDC Art 4.B.1.A.2, Adult Entertainment (page 19 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Add use regulations for Adult Entertainment in the WCRAO.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

- 2. Adult Entertainment
 - g. Location
 - 1) General
 - 2) Measurement of Distance
 - 3) WCRA Overlay

Adult entertainment is prohibited within the boundaries of the WCRAO, as per Table 3.B.15.E-2, WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations.

Part 3.b ULDC Art 4.B.1.A.18, Auto Service Station (page 31 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

LDRAB/LDRC

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Reason for amendment: To add use regulations for auto service stations in the WCRAO. 2 3 **CHAPTER B** SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS 4 Section 1 Uses 5 A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 6 18. Auto Service Station 7 b. Location Criteria 8 9 6) **WCRA Overlay** Auto Service Stations are prohibited in the NR, NRM, and NG sub-areas, as per 10 11 Table 3.B.15.E-2 – WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations. 12 13 ULDC Art 4.B.1.A.37, Convenience Store with Gas Sales (page 40 of 142), is hereby 14 Part 3.c 15 amended as follows: 16 17 Reason for amendment: To add use regulations for convenience stores with gas sales in the WCRAO. 18 SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS 19 CHAPTER B 20 Section 1 Uses A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 21 37. Convenience Store with Gas Sales 22 23 24 i. **WCRA Overlay** 25 Convenience stores with gas sales are prohibited in the NR, NRM, and NG sub-areas, as 26 per Table 3.B.15.E-2 – WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations. 27 28 29 Part 3.d ULDC Art 4.B.1.A.41, Day Labor (page 42 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: 30 31 Reason for amendment: To correct title and add use regulations for day labor employment services in 32 the WCRAO. 33 **CHAPTER B** SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS 34 Section 1 35 Uses 36 A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 37 41. Day Labor Employment Service An establishment engaged in providing temporary day or manual labor service for the 38 39 construction, maintenance, agricultural, or industrial trades. 40 a. Location Day labor employment services are prohibited within the boundaries of the WCRAO, as 41 per Table 3.B.15.E-2 - WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations. A dDay labor employment 42 43 services shall be located within and totally surrounded by property with an industrial 44 zoning designation. The minimum distance of all principal structures, accessory 45 structures and outdoor activity areas shall be as follows: 46 47 48 ULDC Art 4.B.1.A.87, Multi-family (page 56 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: 49 Part 3.e 50 51 Reason for amendment: To add use regulations for multi-family in the WCRAO. 52 SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS **CHAPTER B** 53 Section 1 54 Uses A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 55 87. Multi-family 56 57 The use of a structure designed for two or more dwelling units which are attached, or the use 58 of a lot fofr two or more dwelling units excluding mobile homes. Typical uses include 59 apartments and residential condominiums. Multi-family uses are also subject standards in Art Notes:

1

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

1 2	3, Overlays and Zoning Districts, and the prohibition in the NR Sub-area of the WCRAO, a outlined in Table 3.B.15.E-2, WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations.	<u>S</u>
3 4		
5	Part 3.f ULDC Art 4.B.1.A.107, Repair and Maintenance (page 67 of 142), General, is hereby	y
6 7	amended as follows:	
8 9	Reason for amendment: To add use regulations for repair and maintenance, general uses in the WCRAO.	е
10 11	CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS	
12	Section 1 Uses	
13 14	A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 107. Repair and Maintenance, General	
15 16	i WCRA Overlay	
17	Repair and maintenance, general uses are prohibited in the NR, NRM, NG, and NC sub	<u>) –</u>
18 19	areas, as outlined in Table 3.B.15.E-2, WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations.	
20		
21 22	Part 3.g ULDC Art 4.B.1.A.120, Self-Service Storage, is hereby amended as follows:	
23	Reason for amendment: To add use regulations for self-service storage in the WCRAO.	
24 25	CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS	
26	Section 1 Uses	
27	A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses	
28 29	120. Self-service Storage	
30	g. WCRA Overlay	
31	Self-service storage is prohibited in the NR, NRM, NG, and NC sub-areas, as outlined in Table 3.B.15.E-2, WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations.	<u>n</u>
32 33	Table 3.B. 13.E-2, WCRAO Sub-area Ose Regulations.	
34	Part O.L. III DO Art 4 D 4 A 405 Valiata Oalaa ay I Daytal ia bayaha ay ay la baa fallawa	
35 36	Part 3.h ULDC Art 4.B.1.A.135, Vehicle Sales and Rental, is hereby amended as follows:	
37	Reason for amendment: To add use regulations for vehicle sales and rental in the WCRAO.	
38 39	CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS	
10	Section 1 Uses	
11	A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses	
12	135. Vehicle Sales and Rental	
13 14	c. District and Overlay Limitations1) CC, CG, IL, and MUPD Districts	
1 5	2) CG and MUPD Districts	
16 17	3) IL District 4) WCRA Overlay	
+ <i>1</i> 18	Vehicle sales and rental is prohibited in the NR, NRM, NG, and NC sub-areas, as pe	r
19	Table 3.B.15.E-2 – WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations.	_
50 51		
52	Part 3.i ULDC Art 4.B.1.A.138, Warehouse, is hereby amended as follows:	
54	Reason for amendment: To add use regulations for warehouses in the WCRAO, and to include	е
55	office/warehouse in the WCRAO.	
56 57	138. Warehouse	
58 59	d. WCRA Overlay	
60	Warehouse and office/warehouse uses are prohibited in the NR, NRM, NG, and NC sub	
31 32	areas, as outlined in Table 3.B.15.E-2, WCRAO Sub-area Use Regulations. Office and warehouse combinations, such as a construction office for special trade contractors, or	

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

commercial wholesale trade establishment consisting of a mix of independent business offices each having a contiguous, accessory enclosed storage area which is internally accessible to the office, shall be permitted in the UG, UH, and UI sub-areas pursuant to a Class A Conditional or Requested Use, limited to lots with a CH or IND FLU Designation and corresponding zoning district. The office/warehouse development must have an office space a minimum of 25 percent of the gross floor area for each bay.

3

4

5

Part 4.a ULDC Art 5.C.1.B, Threshold [Related to Architectural Guidelines, and Design Standards] (page 29 of 63), is hereby amended as follows:

10 11 12

Reason for amendment: To require mixed use development in and all development in the NG Sub-area of the WCRAO to comply with Design Standards.

13 14 15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29 30

31

CHAPTER C **DESIGN STANDARDS**

Section 1 **Architectural Guidelines**

B. Threshold

This Chapter shall apply to the following projects, buildings and related signs:

- 1. All nonresidential projects or buildings requiring approval by the BCC or ZC;
- 2. All nonresidential projects or buildings requiring approval by the DRO in accordance with Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix, and Table 3.D.1.A-5, Property Development Regulations, or those exceeding the thresholds in Table 4.A.3.A-2, Thresholds for Projects Requiring DRO
- Multi-family buildings with more than 16 units; 3.
- 4. Substantial renovations of existing built projects or buildings meeting the threshold of this Chapter; and
- The following uses, regardless of building size:
 - Automotive paint or body shop;
 - Repair and maintenance, general; and
 - Retail sales, automotive parts and accessories; and,
- Any mixed use project in the WCRAO.

32 33 34

35

Part 4.b ULDC Art 5.C.1.C, Exemptions [Related to Architectural Guidelines, and Design Standards] (page 29 of 63), is hereby amended as follows:

36 37 38

Reason for amendment: To add an exemption for developments in the WCRAO that require a build to

39 40

41

44

45

46

CHAPTER C DESIGN STANDARDS

Section 1 **Architectural Guidelines**

42 43

C. Exemptions

4. Primary and secondary building frontages within a TMD, and buildings in the NRM, NG and NC Sub-areas of the WCRAO that have a side setback of less than 15 feet, shall be exempt from the requirements of Art.5.C.1.H.1.c.1)a), Recesses/Projections.

47 48 49

50 51 52

Part 5

Part 5.a ULDC Art 7.D.11, Foundation Plantings (page 20 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To add additional regulations as it applies to Article 3.B.15 WCRAO Westgate Community Redevelopment Agency Overlay.

53 54 55

56

57

58

59

60

CHAPTER D **GENERAL STANDARDS**

Section 11 **Foundation Plantings**

Foundation plantings shall be provided along façades as required by Table 7.C.3-1, Minimum Tier Guidelines, for non-residential structures unless specifically exempted by this Section. Along front and side facades with drive-through windows, plantings may be located within 30 feet of the foundation or the required plantings may be relocated to an adjacent façades. All required foundation plantings shall be planted with a minimum of one tree or palm for each 20 linear feet of building facade and appropriate

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

shrubs or ground cover. Relocation of required foundation plantings may be approved by the Zoning Division if adjacent to a landscape buffer.

B. WCRAO Exemptions

1. Build to Line

Required foundation planting along any façade with a required build to line shall be relocated to the rear of the building, or in recessed plazas.

Foundation Planting Deviations

The following deviations shall be permitted subject to DRO approval of an ALP:

- a. The width of side foundation planting areas may be reduced from eight to five feet in width for buildings with a ten-foot side setback if the overall volume of reduced planting area is relocated elsewhere on site.
- Side foundation planting may be relocated on site for buildings using a zero side setback.
- Side foundation planting may be relocated on site if the applicant can demonstrate that proposed building heights will adversely limit sunlight and viability of planting area.

[Renumber accordingly.]

17 18 19

20 21

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

Part 5.b ULDC Art 7.F.1, Buffer Types (page 29 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To add additional regulations as it applies to Article 3.B.15 WCRAO Westgate Community Redevelopment Agency Overlay.

22 23 24

PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS **CHAPTER F**

25 26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

Section 10 **WCRAO Exceptions**

A. Perimeter Buffer Width Reductions

A required R-O-W or incompatibility buffer width may be reduced by up to 50 percent in the NRM, NG, NC, UG and UI Sub-areas for commercial or mixed use projects, provided that a minimum five foot wide planting areas is provided with no encroachments, and that all other code requirements are met, unless indicated otherwise. A side interior perimeter buffer shall not be required when a zero side setback is used.

B. R-O-W Planting Reductions

Shrubs and hedges shall not be required for any R-O-W buffer along the Westgate Avenue corridor from Congress Avenue to the L-10 Canal, provided that required trees are planted 20 feet on center. This provision may also be used along the frontage of any mixed use project in the NRM, NC, NG and UG Sub-areas.

Side interior perimeter buffers are not required where adjacent to a surface parking lot that shares a common border with and is interconnected to an adjacent surface parking lot, subject to DRO approval.

42 43 44

45

46 47

41

Part 5.c ULDC Art 7.F.7.D, Clustering (page 32 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To add additional regulations as it applies to Article 3.B.15 WCRAO Westgate Community Redevelopment Agency Overlay.

48 49 50

51

52 53

54 55

56

57 58

59

60

D. Clustering

Canopy trees and same species palms may be clustered in R-O-W buffers for non-residential development, subject to the following standards:

- 1. Clusters shall be spaced no more than 40 feet on center.
- Clusters shall consist of trees of varied height, which when averaged, equal the minimum tree height requirements of Article 7.D.2.A, Canopy Trees.
- 3. Created windows shall only be permitted on properties with a minimum of 300 feet of lot
- 4. A maximum of two windows are allowed per lot frontage.
- The minimum distance between open window areas created by clusters shall be 100 feet.
- In the WCRAO, clustering is not permitted in conjunction with the R-O-W buffer in the NRM, <u>6.</u> NG, and NC Sub-areas.

61 62 63

64

Part 6

Part 6.a ULDC Art 8.D.1. Balloon Type Signs (page 15 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

65 66

Reason for amendment: To prohibit balloon type signage in the WCRAO.

67 68

Section 1 **Balloon Type Signs**

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Balloon type signs are allowed in the CG-General Commercial, PO-Public Ownership, CRE-Commercial Recreation, IL-Light Industrial, IG-General Industrial or PDD-Planned Development zoning districts, subject to the standards in Table 8.D.1-2, Balloon Type Sign Standards. Only cold air shall be used in the balloon. Balloons shall not be located within any required vehicular use area.

4 5 6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

1 2

3

A. Permit Requirements

The following information shall be provided to the Zoning Division with the application for a special permit. No project shall be issued more than two balloon permits in any calendar year. The maximum duration of any permit shall be for ten days. There shall be a minimum of 30 days from the day the first balloon is removed before a second permit for a balloon may be issued.

- 1. Legal description, property control number (PCN) and address of location;
- 2. Written permission of property owner or owner's designated agent;
- 3. Cold air balloon installation occupational license;
- 4. Evidence of installer's liability and property damage insurance;
- 5. Site plan or survey showing location of balloon and centerline of adjacent R-O-W demonstrating compliance with these regulations; and
- 6. A photograph of the balloon.

B. Prohibitions in the WCRAO

Balloon type signs are prohibited in the WCRAO.

20 21 22

Part 6.b ULDC Art 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs (30 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

23 24 25

Reason for amendment: To prohibit electronic message center signs in the WCRAO.

26 27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48

49

50 51

52

53 54

55

B. Electronic Message Center Signs

Electronic message center signs are allowed only at regional facilities, facilities with serial performances, and, specialized attractions that, by their operating characteristics, have unique sign requirements. These signs require approval as a Class A conditional use/requested use unless exempt under Article 8.B, Exemptions.

1. Exemption

Electronic message center signs with a message unit less than 20 square feet in area that display the time and temperature only are exempt from the requirements of this Section.

2. Prohibited Elements

The following are prohibited:

- a. Electronic message center signs in windows and externally visible;
- b. Message units that change copy, light, color, intensity, words or graphics more than once per two seconds;
- c. Reflectorized lamps; and
- d. Electronic message center signs with lamps or bulbs over 30 watts.

3. Standards

Electronic message center signs are subject to the standards in Table 8.G.3.B-11, Electronic Message Center Sign Standards, and the height standards for freestanding signs in Table 8.G.A-8, Freestanding Signs: Maximum Heights.

4. Location

An electronic message center sign may be located in the following areas and subject to the following provision:

- a. In a CG, CRE, PO, or IL zoning district or in a non-residential planned development.
- b. Electronic message center signs may not be located within 100 feet of a residential zoning district or residential use.
- c. Adjacent to roadways classified as arterials or expressways, and a minimum of 1,000 feet from any signalized intersection and/or existing electronic message signs; and
- d. No more than one electronic message center sign shall be permitted per project.
- e. Electronic message center signs are prohibited in the WCRAO.

56 57 58

59 60

61

Part 6.c ULDC Art 8.F.1, Minimum Setbacks (page, is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Relocate prior provision - to exclude developments on Okeechobee Boulevard, Military Trail, Congress Avenue and Belvedere Road from the minimum five foot setback from the sidewalk for signs in the WCRAO.

62 63 64

CHAPTER F GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL SIGN TYPES

65 Section 1 Minimum Setbacks

Unless otherwise specified in this Section, signs shall be setback as follows:

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

A. Temporary Signs

Five feet from the property line.

B. Permanent Signs

Five feet from the base building line. If the PBC Engineer waives the requirement that the setback be measured from the base building line, the setback shall be measured from the property line.

C. WCRAO Exemption

Properties fronting on Okeechobee Boulevard, Military Trail, Congress Avenue and Belvedere Road are excluded from the five foot minimum setback, for properties that have been altered by eminent domain takings for R-O-W expansions.

10 11 12

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

Part 6.d Art. 8.F.5, Illumination

13 14

Reason for amendment: WCRA request to prohibit illuminated signage in

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

CHAPTER F GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL SIGN TYPES

Section 5 Illumination

B. U/S Tier Requirements

- Signs may be illuminated by silhouette, internal and external lighting, except where located in or oriented towards the NRM or NG Sub-areas of the WCRAO; and
- 2. Neon signs are allowed in the U/S Tier, except where located in or oriented towards the NRM or NG Sub-areas of the WCRAO, as part of a wall sign or window sign only. The sign area for a neon sign shall not exceed eight square feet.

23 24 25 26

Part 6.e. ULDC Art. 8.G.1.B, Awning and Canopy Signs (page 25 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

272829

Reason for amendment: To prohibit awning signs that conflict with the build to streetscape proposed for the WCRAO redevelopment area.

30 31 32

33

34 35

36

CHAPTER G STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES

Section 1 Building Mounted Signs

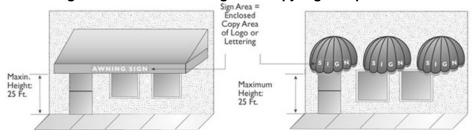
B. Awning and Canopy Signs
Awning and canopy signs are included in the maximum allowable signage area for wall signs.
Awning and canopy signs are permitted on the ground floor of buildings and shall be made of

37 38 39 Awning and canopy signs are permitted on the ground floor of buildings and shall be made of durable, long-lasting fabric and designed to fit the store front storefront. Awning and canopy signs shall be subject to the standards in Table 8.G.1.B-5, Awning and Canopy Signs.

Table 8.G.1.B-5 – Awning and Canopy Sign StandardsMaximum Sign Area24 sq. ft.Maximum Height25 feet above grade

40

Figure 8.G.1.B-19 – Awning or Canopy Sign Requirements



41 42 43

1. WCRAO Overlay

Awning signs shall be prohibited in the NRM, NG and NC Sub-areas of the WCRAO.

45 46 47

44

42. Gas Station Canopies

No more than two canopy signs per station may be allowed in addition to the maximum allowable signage area for wall signs. Gas station canopy signs shall not exceed 18 inches in height.

48 49 50

51

Part 6.f. ULDC Art. 8.G.2.A, Freestanding Signs (page 27 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

WCRAO, WESTGATE COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AREA OVERLAY SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

DRAFT (Updated 12/08/05)

Reason for amendment: To prohibit ground mounted signs that conflict with the build to streetscape proposed for the WCRAO redevelopment area. **CHAPTER G** STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES Section 2 **Ground Mounted Signs** A. Freestanding Signs 1. Prohibitions Freestanding signs shall be prohibited in the NRM, NG and NC Sub-areas of the WCRAO. [Renumber accordingly.] Part 6.q ULDC Art. 8.H.2, Billboards (page 34 of 39), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendment: To relocate existing prohibition on billboard signs in the WCRAO. **CHAPTER H OFF-SITE SIGNS** Section 2 **Billboards** A. Purpose and Intent **B. WCRAO Prohibitions** Billboard signs are prohibited in the WCRAO, unless existing at the time of this amendment and identified in the Billboard Settlement agreement. [Renumber accordingly.] Initial amendment request based on WCRA consultant's draft of proposed amendments. Many concepts incorporated into this overlay were derived from SmartCode v. 7.5, Duany Plater-Zyberk & Company. 65 U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\Attachment F - WCRAO.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 12/7/05)

5

6

7

8

9 10

11 12 13

14

15

16 17 18

19 20

21 22 23

> 35 36

37 38 39

40 41

42

43

44 45

46 47

48

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

December 14, 2005

MUPD Thresholds, shall be submitted and reviewed as a MUPD.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 3.E.2.C.1, Thresholds (page 71 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Establish minimum thresholds for projects seeking PUD approval and establish consistent use of terminology. Thresholds are based on a number of factors, including prior PBC Zoning Ordinances, requests for developers of projects that cannot qualify for PUD density under FLUE Policy 1.2.2-a of the Plan, and a need to allow for more flexible residential development options.

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) CHAPTER E

Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD)

C. Thresholds

1. Thresholds

Projects that meet or exceed the acreage threshold indicated in Table 3.E.2.C.-14, PUD Thresholds may be submitted and reviewed as a PUD.

Table 3.E.2.C-14 -PUD Minimum Thresholds

	<u>AGR</u>	<u>RR</u>	LR1	LR2	LR3	MR5	HR8	<u>HR12</u>	HR18
MIN	40 (80/20)	100	5	5	5	5	2	2	2
MIN	250 (60/40)	100	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

2. Land Use Mix

Table 3.E.2.C.15, PDD Land Use Mix, indicates the minimum and maximum percentage of each land use allowed in a PUD.

Table 3 F 2 C-15 - PUD I and Use Mix

			i ubic (J.L.Z.O 10	, , ,	Lana OSC MIX	
	Res.	Civic	Comm.	Dev. Area			
BAINI	600/	20/		006 of/unit	400/	80/20 AGR – 80%	
MIN	60%	2%	-	.006 sf/unit	40%	60//40 AGR - 60%	-
MAY		CE0/	10/				80/20 AGR -25% ²
MAX	-	- 65%	1%	-	-	-	60/40 AGR – 40%

Notes for Table 3.E.2.C-15, PDD Land Use Mix

3. Land Use Calculation

The calculation for the mix of land uses shall based on the gross acreage of the PUD. Neighborhood parks, water management tracts and local roads, which are internal to a residential pod rather than a separate pod or tract may be credited toward the minimum residential land area requirement in Table 3.E.2.C-15, PUD Land Use Mix.

AGR Exceptions

In the AGR FLU designations, the required land use mix shall be based on the gross acreage of the development portion of the PUD only.

Other Land Uses

The acreage for open space tracts, water management tracts, R-O-W, shall be provided on the master plan.

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 3.E.3.C, Thresholds [Related to MUPD] (page 84 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To clarify minimum square footage threshold requiring a project to apply as an MUPD and establish consistent use of terminology.

Projects which that meet or exceed the square footage threshold indicated in Table 3.E.3.C-19,

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 3 **Multiple Use Planned Development (MUPD)**

C. Thresholds

Calculation of open space may include recreation pods and open space areas within residential and civic pods

See 80/20 option exception.

(Updated 12/7/05)

Table 3.E.3.C-19 - MUPD Thresholds

-	CL	CH	CLO	CHO	IND	CR	INST
Square Feet	30,000	50,000	30,000	50,000	100,000	100,000	50,000

1. Underlying Land Use

A MUPD with an underlying nonresidential FLU designation may utilize either land use, or a combination of land uses, to satisfy the requirements of Table 3.E.3.D-20, MUPD Property Development Regulations. Uses allowed shall correspond to the FLU designation in Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix.

Pa

Part 3. ULDC, Art. 3.E.4.C.1, Thresholds [Related to MXPD] (page 86 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

3

4

5

6

7 8 9

Reason for amendment: 1) To clarify minimum square footage threshold requiring a project to apply as an MXPD and establish consistent use of terminology; and 2) to correct glitch on CL FLU square footage threshold to be consistent with CL threshold for MUPD.

14 15 16

17

18 19

20

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 4 Mixed Use Planned Development (MXPD)

C. Thresholds

1. Thresholds

Projects which that meet or exceed the square footage thresholds indicated in Table 3.E.4.C-22, MXPD Thresholds shall be submitted and reviewed as an MXPD.

21 22

Table 3.E.4.C-22 - MXPD Thresholds

	CL	СН	CLO	СНО
Square Feet	30,000 20,000	50,000	30,000 20,000	50,000

23 24 25

Part 4. ULDC, Art. 3.E.5.C.1.a, General [Related to Thresholds and PIPD] (page 88 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

26 27 28

Reason for amendment: Establish consistent use of terminology.

29 30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37 38

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 5 Planned Industrial Park Development (PIPD)

C. Thresholds

1. General

A PIPD shall comply with <u>Table 3.E.1.B-9, PDD Corresponding Land Use, and</u> the following thresholds:

a. Lot Size

The minimum gross land area required for a PIPD is shall be 40 contiquous acres.

b. Land Use Mix

Land uses shall be grouped into pods which limit and define the types of uses within a specific area of a PIPD. Table 3.E.5.C-25, PIPD Land Use Mix, indicates the range of each pod required for a PIPD.

Table 3.E.5.C-25 - PIPD Land Use Mix

Pods	Minimum	Maximum
Industrial	60%	100%
Light	20%	100%
General	-	50%
Commercial	-	20%
Commercial		(max. 15 ac) ¹
Residential	-	20%
Recreation	.006 sf/unit	20%

Notes for Table 3.E.5.C-25, PIPD Land Use Mix:

43 44 45

c. Land Use Calculation

The calculation for the mix of land uses shall be based on the gross acreage of the PIPD. Neighborhood parks, water management tracts and local roads which are internal to a residential pod rather than a separate pod or tract shall be credited toward the maximum residential land area requirement in Table 3.E.5.C-25, PIPD Land Use Mix.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

The maximum commercial acreage shall not apply to an Economic Development Center (EDC).

(Updated 12/7/05)

2 Part 5. 3 as follows: 4 5 6 calculations for MHPDs. 7 8 CHAPTER E 9 Section 6 10 C. Thresholds 11 **Thresholds** 12 13 2. Density 14 15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26 27 28

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40 41

42 43

44 45 Part 5. ULDC, Art. 3.E.6.C, Thresholds [Related to MHPD] (page 92 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) Establish consistent use of terminology; and 2) Correct glitch in density calculations for MHPDs.

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 6 Mobile Home Planned Development District (MHPD)

A MHPD shall comply with Table 3.E.1.B-9, PDD Corresponding Land Use, and the following:

The minimum gross land area required for a MHPD is ten contiguous acres.

The <u>density in a multiplier for mobile home units in a MHPD shall be consistent with Art. 3.E.1.B.5, Density, and by two times the maximum number of units allowed by Table 3.E.1.B-11, PUD Density.</u>

3. Land Use Mix

A mix of land uses shall be provided in an MHPD by designating pods on the master plan as residential, civic, commercial, or recreation. The mix of uses shall be calculated based on the gross acreage of the MHPD and Table 3.E.6.C-27, MHPD Land Use Mix

Table 3.E.6.C-27-MHPD Land Use Mix

Pod	Minimum	Maximum
Residential	60 %	100 %
Civic	2 %	-
Commercial	-	1 %
Recreation	Apply PUD Recreation Pod regulations	-

 Neighborhood parks internal to a residential pod may be credited toward the minimum residential land area requirement.

Part 6. ULDC, Art. 3.E.7.B, Threshold [Related to RVPD] (page 94 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Establish consistent use of terminology.

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 7 Recreational Vehicle Planned Development District (RVPD)

B. Thresholds

A RVPD shall comply with Table 3.E.1.B-9, PDD Corresponding Land Use, and the following:

1. Acreage

The minimum gross land area required for a RVPD is ten contiguous acres.

2. Sites

The multiplier for RV sites is 12/acre. The multiplier for camp sites is 40/acre. Camp sites may be allowed in addition to RV sites.

This space intentionally left blank.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 12/7/05)

Part 7. ULDC, Table 3.F.1.E-31, TDD Corresponding Land Use (page 97 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

2 3

1

Reason for amendment: 1) Revised table to be consistent with the FLUE Policy 2.2.10-a, TTD; and 2) Clarify permitted locations for AGR TMDs.

4

Table 3.F.1.E-31 - TDD CORRESPONDING LAND USE

		FLU Designation														
Zoning District	AGR	AGR RR LR1			LR3	MR5	HR8	HR12	HR18	MLU	EDC	TTD				
TND			√	√	√	√	√	√	√	→	¥					
TTD			√	¥	√	√	√ √		√	→		<u>√</u> 1				
	AGR	RR	CL	СН	CLO	CHO	IND	INST	CRE	MLU	EDC	TTD				
TMD 1, 2			√	√	4	√			4	4	√					

Notes for Table 3.F.1.E-31, TDD Corresponding Land Use Legend

Check $(\sqrt{})$ indicates the TDD corresponds to the FLU category.

- 1. For TTDs, the residential land use corresponds to the underlying land use in a TTD FLU designation.
- 2. TMD location shall also comply with Art. 3.F.4.E.7, Permitted Locations.

5 6 7

8

9

Part 8. ULDC, Art. 3.F.3, Traditional Neighborhood Development (page 117 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

10 11 Reason for amendment: Establish consistent use of terminology.

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

CHAPTER F TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (TDDS)

Section 3 Traditional Neighborhood Development (TND)

C. Thresholds Minimum Size

A TND shall comply with Table 3.F.1.E-31, TDD Corresponding Land Use, and the following:

1. Minimum Size

The minimum gross land area required for a A TND must contain a minimum of is 40 contiguous acres. Within the U/S Tier, the minimum size may be reduced to 25 acres for infill projects that are adjacent to existing residential, civic, or commercial development on at least two sides.

2. Land Use Mix

TNDs shall provide residential, recreational, civic, and neighborhood commercial land uses, as provided in Table 3.F.3.D-37, TND Land Use. A TND developed as part of a TTD is subject to the minimum land use allocations provided in <u>Table 3.F.3.D-40</u>, Traditional Town Development Land Use Allocations.

Table 3.F.3.D-37 - TND Land Use

Land Use Mixes	Percent of Total Gross Area									
	Minimum	Maximum								
Residential										
Single Family	25	70								
Zero Lot Line (ZLL)	-	50								
Multi-Family/Townhouse	20	50								
Neighborhood Centers	2	10								
Civic ¹	2	25								
Open Space/ Recreation	5	-								

Notes for Table 3.F.3.D-37, TND Land Use:

- Civic uses may be collocated with the Neighborhood Centers.
- 2. Not required in the Rural and Exurban Tiers unless mandated by a sector plan pursuant to the provisions of the Plan.

3. Minimum Development Threshold

Any TND or single project of TNDs with more than 320 acres shall be developed as a TTD.

D. General Standards

The following standards apply to all TND development:

1. Neighborhoods

The basic component of a TND is the neighborhood, organized in blocks around a neighborhood center. Each neighborhood within a TND shall not exceed 80 acres. No TND shall include more than four neighborhoods unless the TND is included within a TTD Refer to Art. 3.F.5, TTD.

2. Land Use Mix

TNDs shall provide residential, recreational, civic, and neighborhood commercial land uses, as provided in Table 3.F.3.D-37, TND Land Use. A TND developed as part of a TTD is

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

relocated

5 6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15 16

17 18

19 20

21 22 23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47 48

49

50

51

52

53

54

subject to the minimum land use allocations provided in Table 3.F.3.D-40, Traditional Town **Development Land Use Allocations.**

Table 3.F.3.D-37 - TND Land Use

Land Use Mixes	Percent of Total Gross Area									
	Minimum	Maximum								
Residential										
Single Family	25	70								
Zero Lot Line (ZLL)	_	50								
Multi-Family/Townhouse	20	50								
Neighborhood Centers	2	10								
Civie ⁴	2	25								
Open Space/ Recreation	5	-								

Notes for Table 3.F.3.D-37. TND Land Use:

- Civic uses may be collocated with the Neighborhood Centers.
- Not required in the Rural and Exurban Tiers unless mandated by a sector plan pursuant

23. Connections

All uses in a TND shall be connected by sidewalks or pedestrian paths, bicycle paths or bicycle lanes, and vehicular streets. A minimum of 80 percent of all streets shall connect at both ends to other streets at an intersection. All paths or trails, including bicycle paths or lanes, shall interconnect to form a continuous network throughout the TND and to paths or trails linked adjacent neighborhoods. Vehicular gates are prohibited on all streets, except alleys serving residential uses. Vehicular gates are not allowed on alleys serving commercial uses.

Minimum Development Threshold

Any TND or single project of TNDs with more than 320 acres shall be developed as a TTD.

Part 9. ULDC, Art. 3.F.4.D.1.a, Minimum Site Area [Related to TMD] (page 1123 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To clarify minimum thresholds required to be a TMD and establish consistent use of terminology and reorder provision.

CHAPTER F TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (TDDS)

Section 4 Traditional Marketplace Development (TMD) [Ord. 2005-002]

D. Development Standards for all TMDs

- 1. General Standards
 - Thresholds Minimum Site Area

A TMD shall comply with Table 3.F.1.E-31, TDD Corresponding Land Use, and the following:

1) Minimum Site Area

<u>The minimum</u> gross <u>land area required for a TMD is ten</u> Ten contiguous gross acres. [Ord. 2005-002]

Minimum Total Floor Area

In the U/S Tier, 200,000 square feet is required, with a minimum of 125,000 square feet in the first phase. In the Exurban and Rural tiers, 125,000 square feet is required. See Art. 3.F.4.E, Standards Applicable to AGR Tier, for AGR Standards. Additional development may be phased but shall not exceed a total of 200,000 square feet for the Exurban and Rural Tiers. Civic and Institutional uses are not subject to these floor area limitations. The floor area standards for the Rural and Exurban Tiers are not applicable to the Central Western Communities Sector Plan area (Plan Map Series LU 3.1, Special Planning Areas Map), if governed by a Sector Plan pursuant to the provisions of the Plan. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

3) Minimum FAR

0.4 in the U/S Tier. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

- b. Permitted Locations
 - Within the CL designations in Exurban, Rural and AGR Tiers. [Ord. 2005 002]
 - 2) Within the CL/CH designations in the U/S Tier. [Ord. 2005 002]
 - 3) A TMD must have at least 200 feet of frontage along an arterial or collector street. [Ord. 2005 - 002]
- **Minimum Total Floor Area**

In the U/S Tier, 200,000 square feet is required, with a minimum of 125,000 square feet in the first phase. In the Exurban and Rural tiers, 125,000 square feet is required. See Art. 3.F.4.E, Standards Applicable to AGR Tier, for AGR Standards. Additional development may be phased but shall not exceed a total of 200,000 square feet for the

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 12/7/05)

Exurban and Rural Tiers. Civic and Institutional uses are not subject to these floor area limitations. [Ord. 2005 - 002] 3 The floor area standards for the Rural and Exurban Tiers are not applicable to the Central 4 Western Communities Sector Plan area (Plan Map Series LU 3.1, Special Planning 5 Areas Map), if governed by a Sector Plan pursuant to the provisions of the Plan. [Ord. 2005 - 0026 7 **Minimum FAR** 8 0.4 in the U/S Tier. [Ord. 2005 - 002] 9 10 [Renumber accordingly.] 11

Part 10. ULDC, Art. 3.F.5.D.1, Minimum Site Area [Related to TMD] (page 123 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To clarify minimum thresholds required to be a TTD and establish consistent use of terminology.

CHAPTER F TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (TDDS)

Section 5 Traditional Town Development (TTD)

D. General Requirements

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23 24 25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32 33 34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41 42

43 44

45

46

47 48 1. Thresholds Minimum Site Area

The minimum gross land area required for a TTD is 200 contiguous acres.

Part 11. ULDC, Art. 4.A, Use Classification (page 18 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To add or clarify minimum thresholds for projects requiring BCC approval as a PDD, TDD, or Requested/Conditional Use; and, to incorporate prior residential thresholds, with minor change to number of units. The methodology for residential thresholds is as follows: DU – Using average FLU designation within U/S Tier, MR-5- standard density 4 units x 50 acres =200 du. Properties with higher density FLU designations are typically developed at max density; and, Acreage – 50 acres x minimum 2% PUD requirement for civic pod yields a 1 acre civic site oftentimes requested by PREM.

CHAPTER A USE CLASSIFICATION

Section 4 Development Thresholds

A. General

Any amendment to an existing development, or new construction of residential, commercial or industrial projects that meets or exceeds either the maximum square footage or units, or maximum acreage of Table 4.A.3.A-2, Thresholds for Projects Requiring Board of County Commission Approval, shall be reviewed and approved as a PDD or TDD in accordance with Art. 2.B.1, Official Zoning Map Amendment (Rezoning). Projects that meet or exceed the thresholds of this table that do not meet the access and dimension requirements of a PDD or TDD; are not allowed to be a PDD or TDD by the Plan; or for non-residential projects, consist of only one use, shall be approved as a Class A Conditional Use.

Table 4.A.3.A.2 - Thresholds for Projects Requiring Board of County Commission Approval 1										
FLU Designation ²	Number of Square Footage or Units ³	<u>Acreage</u>								
Residential	<u>200 du</u>	50 acres								
AGR (Residential Only)	<u>-</u>	<u>250 acres</u>								
<u>CLO</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u> </u>								
<u>CHO</u>	<u>50,000</u>	Ξ.								
<u>CL</u>	<u>30,000</u>	Ξ.								
<u>CH</u>	<u>50,000</u>	Ξ.								
<u>IND</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>=</u>								
<u>INST</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u> </u>								
<u>CR</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u> </u>								
<u>MLU</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u> </u>								
EDC	100,000	Ξ								

 Land area devoted to retention pursuant to the requirements of the C-51 drainage basin, or land area devoted to vegetation preservation pursuant to the Environmentally Sensitive Lands Ordinance, excluding AGR or Sector Plan preserve areas, shall

not be counted toward the maximum acreage threshold.

2. PDDs or TDDs in the AGR Tier are limited to the 80/20 PUD, 60/40 PUD or AGR TMD (FLUE Policy 1.5.1-a).

3. Dwelling units shall include any density awarded as part of a density bonus program.

[Renumber following Tables Accordingly.]

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\Attachment G - BCC Thresholds.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

GOLF COURSE CONVERSIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 11/18/05)

1 2

3

4

9 10 11

12

13

16 17 18

19

14 15

32

33

67

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 3.E.1.E, Modifications, (page 67 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: On March 29, 2005 at the BCC Workshop the board discussed issues related to Golf Course Conversion. The Board directed staff to amend the Planned Unit Development provisions to include standards for golf course conversion, to include: 1) Verification that no reduction in required open space will result from a reconfiguration or reduction of the golf course; 2) That homeowners within the affected development have been notified of proposed changes via certified mail prior to the submittal of a Zoning application; and, 3) A Visual Analysis be submitted to demonstrate the impact the reduction or reconfiguration of the golf course will have on existing residents.

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) CHAPTER E

E. Modifications

General

Section 1

Modifications to a planned development with a valid development order shall comply with Art. 2.D.1, Development Review Officer.

Modifications by the DRO to a Master Plan, Site Plan or Regulating Plan

3. Modification to Reduce or Reconfigure Existing Golf Course

Any modifications to reduce the acreage or reconfigure the boundaries of the golf course previously approved on the Master Plan shall meet the following criteria:

a. Notice to Homeowners

2. Modifications by the BCC

The affected POA, HOA, Condominium Association or similar board, shall ensure the request to reconfigure the boundaries of the golf course is placed on the agenda of a POA, HOA or Condominium Membership Meeting. At time of submitting the zoning application to amend the Master Plan, the applicant shall provide documentation that the residents of the PUD, as outlined in the latest PBC Property Appraisal list, were notified by registered mail and postings in the development that a meeting was held to explain the proposed conversion of the golf course and a vote was taken by the appropriate body. The notice of the POA, HOA or Condominium Membership Meeting shall be submitted to the Zoning Division by affidavit for inclusion in the ZC and BCC Staff

Reduction of Open Space or Recreation

The applicant shall provide justification and documentation that the golf course land areas to be reduced in acreage or the reconfiguration of boundaries will not result in a reduction in required open space for the development. If a previously approved development was subject to zoning regulations for open space or recreation that have since been amended, the applicant shall outline how the affected area for the proposed development complies with current ULDC requirements, while demonstrating that the unaffected area is consistent with the requirements in place at the time of the original or amended approval.

Visual Impact Analysis Standards

The requirements of this Subsection shall be required for any application to reconfigure an existing golf course:

Visual Analysis

To assess the compatibility and impact of a proposed reconfiguration of the golf course on adjacent properties, the applicant shall submit a Visual Impact Analysis.

Methodology

The Visual Impact Analysis shall be prepared and sealed by an architect, engineer, landscape architect, or surveyor registered in the State of Florida. Digital imaging technology may be utilized to prepare the analysis, in a manner acceptable to the Zoning Director. In addition, non-digital methods may be required by the Zoning Director in order to implement the intent and purpose of this Section. The non-digital method shall, at a minimum, provide or include the information listed below.

- The location of the proposed structures/buildings illustrated upon an photograph at a scale of not more than one inch equals 300 feet (1"=300'). All adjacent structures/buildings located within a 1,000-foot radius of all property lines of the proposed site shall be indicated.
- b. A line of site analysis, which shall include the following information:
 - 1) Identification of all significant existing natural and manmade features within 1,000 feet of the boundary of the affected area and identification of features that may provide buffering and screening for adjacent properties;
 - Identification of at least three specific points within a 1,000 foot radius of the proposed site, subject to approval by the Zoning Director, for conducting the Visual Impact Analysis;

GOLF COURSE CONVERSIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 11/18/05)

- 3) Copies of all calculations and description of the methodology used in selecting the points of view and collection of data submitted in the analysis;
- 4) Graphic illustration of the visual impact of the proposed structure(s)/building(s) on surrounding development, at a scale that does not exceed five degrees of horizontal distance, presented from the specific identified points; and,
- 5) Identification of all screening and buffering materials within a designated planting area under the permanent control of the applicant (only screening and buffering materials located within the boundaries of the proposed site shall be considered for the Visual Impact Analysis.)
- 6) Any other graphic illustrations, such as perspectives, cross sections, or elevations, shall be at a scale consistent with the master/site plan. The Zoning Director may request a scale that is necessary to clearly depict the detail of what the visual analysis is trying to convey to the BCC.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\Attachment H - Golf Course Conversions.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Fast Food Restaurant Location Criteria White Paper

Introduction:

A request to amend the prohibition on the 1,000 foot separation requirement for fast food restaurants was received from an agent representing a fast food restaurant client. In addition, other industry representatives requested that staff also review the location criteria applicable to intersections, and the criteria for defining fast food restaurants.

September 22, 2005, BCC Zoning Hearing:

Given the history of BCC comments regarding location criteria of these uses, and public input provided during numerous BCC Zoning Hearings to approve said uses, Zoning staff discussed the topic with the BCC at the September 22, 2005 BCC Zoning Hearing. During the discussion, industry representatives requested a review of the definition for a fast food restaurant. The BCC directed staff to clarify the definitions for restaurant uses, and ensure that location criteria measurements were made from the outside wall of the use, not the subject property.

Background and Summary: The intersection and separation criteria for fast food restaurants was first adopted in early 2001, and was amended as part of the 2003 code rewrite (Ord. 2003-067). The criteria serves to mitigate adverse impacts created by excessive concentrations of specific uses at intersections and along roadways that adversely impact traffic flow, pedestrian circulation and visual impacts related to site layout. In conclusion, while traffic volume and circulation, including assurances that sufficient vehicle stacking, circulation, access, and area for turning movements, need to be addressed, the secondary benefit of the location criteria is to restrict the undue concentration of these uses, improving the overall aesthetic appearance of Palm Beach County's commercial corridors. See History of Location and Separation Criteria below for detail.

Recommendations:

Zoning Staff: The following table summarizes recommended major amendments:

Existing ULDC Requirements	Proposed Amendments
Definitions and use regulations for restaurant uses: Restaurant, fast food Restaurant, high turnover sit down Restaurant, quality Restaurant, specialty Intersection Criteria Limits 2 of each of the following to within 1,000' of an intersection: auto service station, car wash, c-store with gas sales, and fast food restaurant.	Consolidated restaurant types into two categories and clarify definitions, as follows: Type I restaurant (includes fast food and specialty) Type II restaurant (includes quality and high turnover sit down) 1) Relocate criteria to Art. 5, Performance Standards to simplify reference. 2) Exempts Type I restaurants that do not have a drive through or are not freestanding, unless the sole use of the property. 3) Alternative option — allows additional freestanding Type I restaurants with a drive through subject to specific site design requirements that serve to mitigate adverse impacts to traffic flow and pedestrian circulation. 4) Clarifies that distances shall be measured from
	the centerline of the intersection to the nearest exterior wall or outdoor dining area of the use.
Separation Criteria Requires that the following uses be separated by 1,000' when not located within 1,000'of an intersection: auto service station, car wash, c-store with gas sales and fast food restaurant.	 Relocate criteria to Art. 5, Performance Standards to simplify reference. Reduce separation distance for Type I restaurants from 1,000' to 500'. Clarifies that separation distance shall be measured between the closest exterior wall or outdoor dining areas of the subject uses.

In addition to the identified major amendments, several minor related amendments were required to accommodate changes, or correct existing glitches and scriveners errors.

LDRAB General Subcommittee: Wednesday, November 9, 2005 meeting – Recommendation to approve as recommended by Zoning staff and subject to minor revisions to address recommended exception criteria. The recommendation also specified that no reduction should be permitted in the current limitation of 2 uses per intersection.

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/8/05)

Zoning Staff Backup - History of Location and Separation Criteria:

Ordinance 2001-01 (effective January 18, 2001), established location criteria for automotive service stations, convenience stores with gas sales, car washes, and fast foot restaurants by limiting those uses to major intersections, as defined by Art. 7.8.C, Major Intersection Criteria. This did not limit the number of such uses at a major intersection. To be considered a major intersection each roadway at the intersection shall met at least one of the following standards:

- Four Lanes The roadway link currently exists at 4 lanes or more, link to link, and is shown on the thoroughfare R-O-W protection map;
 Five Year Road Plan The roadway appears in the Five Year Road Plan to be constructed as a
- Five Year Road Plan The roadway appears in the Five Year Road Plan to be constructed as a major arterial of at least four lanes;
- 3) Traffic Volume The average traffic volume on the roadway is greater than 10,000 trips per day as shown on the MPO Traffic Volume Map;
- 4) R-O-W The roadway is shown on the thoroughfare plan as a 120 foot R-0-W or greater; or
- 5) **Upgrade Agreement** The applicant agrees to improve the roadway system to meet the standards as a condition of approval.

Ordinance 2001-029 (effective August 3, 2001) amended the previously adopted location criteria for automotive service stations, and by default convenience stores with gas sales (Note: Previous "Location Criteria" requirements were re-titled as "Approval Criteria."). The amendments limited the previous major intersection limitations to parcels in the U/S Tier with a CL Future Land Use designation. No changes were made to the major intersection limitations for fast food restaurants.

In summary:

- 1) No more than two of these uses in any combination would be permitted within 1,000 feet of any intersection:
- 2) No new auto service stations or convenience stores with gas sales would be permitted within 1,000 feet of another, unless within 1,000 feet of an intersection:
- 3) Required compliance with major intersection criteria for CL properties in the Urban/Suburban Tier, unless located within a PDD;
- 4) Rural, Exurban, Glades and Rural Tiers Limited types of intersections; and
- 5) Exempted existing or approved auto service stations and convenience stores with gas sales from the location criteria.

Ord. 2003-067 (effective January 1, 2004) made both a Car Wash and Fast Food Restaurant subject to the location criteria referenced above; however, the uses were not specified as being combined with any other use. A review of prior Ordinances, indicates that a Car Wash was originally subject to the re-titled Approval Criteria (Ord. 92-20), then the Major Intersection Criteria (Ord. 01-029), and finally the current Location Criteria (Ord. 2003-067).

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/8/05)

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.R.34-37, Restaurant, Fast Food; Restaurant, High Turnover Sit-Down; Restaurant, Quality; Restaurant, Specialty (page 73 of 96), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Definitions revised to be consistent with changes to Supplementary Use Standards.

CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS

Section 2 Definitions

R. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

- 34. Restaurant, Type I Fast Food for the purposes of Art. 4, An establishment where equipped to sell food and beverages in one of the following methods: drive-through sales to patrons in automobiles for take out who place orders through a window or remote transmission device; or sales to patrons for take out or dining in, that includes three or more of the following: food or beverage choices are advertised on a menu board; countertop sales where payment is made prior to consumption; disposable containers and utensils; limited service dining facilities with no hostess or waiters; and self service or prepackaged condiments are primarily precooked, prepackaged, served in disposable wrapping and containers and where orders are taken at a counter or drive-thru. Traffic generation rates are normally in the range of 600 to 800 trips per day, per 1,000 square feet of GFA, or as otherwise identified by the Institute of Traffic and Engineering.
- 35. Restaurant, High Turnover Sit-Down for the purposes of Art. 4, an establishment where food and beverages are prepared, served, and consumed primarily on the premises. The restaurant may be open 24 hours and serve food cafeteria or buffet style and orders may be taken at a drive thru. Traffic generation rates are normally in the range of 200-300 trips per day per 1,000 square feet of floor area, or as otherwise identified by the Institute of Traffic and Engineering.
- 36. **Restaurant, Type II Quality** for the purposes of Art. 4, An establishment with no drive through, equipped to sell where food and beverages, are prepared, served and consumed primarily on the premises. that includes three or more of the following: host or hostess assists patrons upon entry; food and beverage choices are offered from a printed menu provided by wait staff at a table; orders are taken at the table; food is served on dishes and metal utensils are provided; and, payment is made after meal consumption. Traffic generation rates are normally in the range of 90 to 100 trips per day, per 1,000 square feet of GFA or as otherwise identified by the Institute of Traffic and Engineering.
- 37. Restaurant, Specialty for the purposes of Art. 4, an establishment where a limited variety of food and beverages such as baked goods, coffee, or ice cream may be prepared and consumed on or off the site. Traffic generation rates are normally below 100 trips per day, per 1,000 square feet of GFA or as otherwise identified by the Institute of Traffic and Engineering.

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 2.A.1.D.1.c, Board of Adjustment (BA) (page 7 of 49), is hereby amended as follows:

 Reason for amendment: Staff recommends prohibition on variance relief from location criteria, due to partial relocation to Art. 5, which would allow applicant to seek variances.

Section 1

CHAPTER A GENERAL

D. Authority

1. Processes

c. Board of Adjustment

Applicability

The BA shall consider applications for appeals and variances. The BA is not granted the authority to hear and take action and decide variances from only the following:

- 1) Art. 1, General Provisions;
- 2) Art. 2, Development Review Procedures;

•••

3) Art. 5.E.2.B, Location Criteria

[Renumber accordingly.]

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language erossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/8/05)

Part 3. ULDC, Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix (page 56 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

1

2

1) To incorporate revised restaurant definitions; 2) Consolidate deleted Reason for amendment: Specialty Restaurant into Type I Restaurant and deleted High Turnover Sit Down Restaurant into Type II Restaurant; 3) Raise approval process for Type II Restaurant for CL, CLO, CHO and CR to be consistent with new Supplementary Standards (i.e. Matrix is most restrictive, while supplementary standards may allow for streamlined review - Matrix must be most restrictive in case the public fails to read Supplementary Standards).

10

Table 3.E.1.B-10 - PDD Use Matrix

Table 5.E.T.B-10-1 DD 03e Matrix																						
			PUD)				N	/IUPI	D				МХ	PD			PIPC)			
		ı	Pods	5		L	.and	Use	Des	igna	tion	s		Lanc esigr		-	Us	se Zo	ne			
Use Type		С	R	С	Α	С	С	С	С	С	1	1	С	С	С	С	1	С	1	М	R	N
		0	Е	ı	G	L	н	L	Н	R	N	N	L	Н	L	н	N	0	N	н	v	0
		М	С	v	R			0	0		D	s			0	0	D	М	D	Р	Р	Т
					1							Т					1		1	D	D	Е
					Р												L		G			
Commercial Uses																						
				_	_	, <u> </u>		1	.u. 0	-	1		_	_	1	_	_			_	_	
••••																						
Restaurant, <u>Type I</u> Fast Food		R					R		R					R		R		<u>R</u> P				109
Restaurant, High Turnover, Sit- down		₽				Đ	Ф	Đ	Đ	₽			Đ	Ð	Đ	Ð		Đ				110
Restaurant, <u>Type II</u> Quality		<u>D</u> P				<u>R</u> P	<u>D</u> P	<u>R</u> R	<u>R</u> P	<u>R</u> P			<u>R</u> P	<u>D</u> P	<u>R</u> R	<u>R</u> P		<u>R</u> P		1	7	<u>110 4</u>
Restaurant, Specialty		₽	P			P	1	₽.	1	1		巾	₽	P	₽.	70		₽		1	7	<u>112</u>
																						
[Ord. 2005 – 002] [Ord. 2004-040]																					
Notes to Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD U	Jse I	Vlatr	ix:																			
P Permitted by right																						
D Permitted subject to approve	al by	the I	DRO)																		
S Permitted in the district only	if ap	prov	ed b	y Sp	ecia	l Per	mit															
R Permitted in the district only	if ap	prov	ed b	y the	Boa	ard o	f Co	unty	Com	miss	sione	rs (E	BCC)	as a	req	ueste	ed u	se.				

11 12 13

Part 4. ULDC, Table 3.F.1.F-32, Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule (page 100 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

14 15 16

17 18

19 20

21 22

Reason for amendment: 1) To incorporate revised restaurant definitions; 2) Consolidate deleted Specialty Restaurant into Type I Restaurant and deleted High Turnover Sit Down Restaurant into Type II Restaurant; and, 3) Raise approval process for Type II Restaurant for Type II Restaurant in N/C Zones, and Exurban/Rural and AGR Tiers to be consistent with new supplementary standards (i.e. Matrix is most restrictive, while Supplementary Standards may allow for streamlined review - Matrix must be most restrictive in case the public fails to read Supplementary Standards).

Table 2 E 1 L 22 Traditional Davalanment Bermitted Use Schodule

Table 3.F.1.I-32 - Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule											
District		TND ¹ TMD ¹								N	
Tier ²		U/S			Ex/Ru	ral				AGR	0
Land Use Zone ³	Res	N/C	OS/Rec	Res	N/C	OS/Rec	U/S	Ex/Rural	Dev	Preserve	E S
	Commercial Uses										
Restaurant, <u>Type I</u> Fast Food							R	R	R		109
Restaurant, High Turnover, Sit- down							Đ	Ð	Đ		110
Restaurant, <u>Type II</u> Quality		<u>R</u> P			<u>R</u> P		<u>D</u> P	<u>D</u> P	D₽		<u>110 </u>
Restaurant, Specialty		무			무		₽	₽	무		<u>112</u>
[Ord. 2005 – 002]	1	•	•		•						

Notes Table 3.F.1.I-32, Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule:

- Permitted by right
- Permitted subject to approval by the DRO
- **S** Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit
- R Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) as a requested use.

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

12 13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24 25 26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

Part 5. ULDC, Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix (page 13 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

1) To incorporate revised restaurant definitions; 2) Consolidate deleted Reason for amendment: Specialty Restaurant into Type I Restaurant and deleted High Turnover Sit Down Restaurant into Type II Restaurant; 3) Raise approval process for Type II Restaurant for CL, CLO, CHO and CRE to be consistent with new Supplementary Standards (i.e. Matrix is most restrictive, while supplementary standards may allow for streamlined review - Matrix must be most restrictive in case the public fails to read Supplementary Standards).

Table 4.A.3.A-1 - Use Matrix

				Zoning District/Overlay																		
					ture/ ation	Residential						Commercial						Industry/ Public				N
	Us	е Туре	Р	Α	Α	Α	AR		R	R	R	С	С	С	C	С	ပ	ı	_	Р	ı	0
			С	G	Р	R	υ	E	Т	s	М	N	L	С	н	G	R	L	G	o	Р	Т
				R		s	s						О		О		Е				F	E
						Α	Α															
Commercial Uses																						
•••																						
	taura Foo	ant, <u>Type I</u> o d												Α	Α	Α	Α	A				109
		ant, High r, Sit-down											A	Ð	A	Đ	A	Đ				110
Res		ant, <u>Type II</u>										<u>A</u> Đ	<u>A</u> B	<u>D</u> P	<u>A</u> B	<u>D</u> P	<u>A</u> P	₽				<u>1104</u>
Res	taura cialty											₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	₽	무				112
[Ord. 2005 – 002] Key:																						
	Р	Permitted by	/ righ	ıt																		
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																						
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit																						
B Permitted in the district only if approved by the Zoning Commission (ZC)																						
	A Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC)																					

Part 6. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.18, Auto Service Station (page 31 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) Relocate standards referenced by other uses to Art. 5, Supplementary Standards; 2) Correct glitch to ensure that Auto Service Stations and Convenience Stores with Gas Sales are clearly reviewed interchangeably; 3) Relocate or add term to clarify that additional standards apply in U/S Tier and Rural, Exurban and Glades Tiers; 4) Add limits to Agriculture Reserve Tier to be consistent with Convenience Store with Gas Sales Limitations; 5) Delete provisions for accessory use due to existing definition (Art. 1.I.2.U.19, Use, Accessory), redundancy of stated approval processes, and loophole that would allow use to avoid other supplementary standards for use; and 6) Delete redundant parking requirements.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

18. Auto Service Station

An establishment primarily engaged in the retail sale of gasoline or motor fuels. An auto service station may include accessory activities such as the sale of vehicle accessories or supplies, the lubrication of motor vehicles, the minor adjustment or minor repair of motor vehicles, the sale of convenience food items, or an accessory restaurant.

Approval Criteria

Prior to approving a conditional or requested use for an auto service station, the BCC shall make a finding that the use is appropriately located. In making the determination that the use is appropriately located, the BCC shall consider whether or not:

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

Text in blue indicates amendments previously approved by LDRAB.

(Updated 12/8/05)

- Adequate ingress and egress has have been provided.
 Adequate buffering and setbacks from residential areas has have been provided.
- 3) Sufficient vehicle stacking, circulation, access, and area for turning movements has have been provided.
- 4) The number of fueling positions stations proposed is excessive.
- 5) There <u>are</u> is an excessive <u>number</u> of similar stations in the vicinity.

b. Location Criteria

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27 28

29 30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48 49

50 51

52

53 54

55

56 57

58 59

60 61

62

63 64

65 66

1) Intersection Criteria

A maximum of two auto service stations <u>convenience stores with gas sales, or any combination thereof,</u> shall be permitted <u>within 1,000 feet of any intersection, measured from the intersection of the centerline of each street at an intersection pursuant to Art. 5.E.2.B, Intersection Criteria.</u>

2) Separation Criteria Number of Service Stations

An auto service station shall not be separated from any other auto service station or convenience store with gas sales pursuant to Art. 5.E.2.C.1. Located within 1,000 feet of an existing or approved auto service station or convenience store with gas sales, measured by drawing a straight line between the nearest point on the perimeter of the exterior wall of the proposed auto service station to the nearest point on the existing or approved auto service station or convenience store with gas sales. An auto service station within 1,000 feet of an intersection in accordance with the location criteria in paragraph above shall be exempt from this requirement.

3) U/S Tie

An auto service station with a in the CL FLU designation also shall also comply with the Major Intersection Criteria in Article 5.E.1, Major Intersection Criteria, unless located in a PDD.

4) Rural, Exurban, Glades and Agriculture Reserve Tiers

An auto service station shall <u>also</u> be located at the intersection of one collector and arterial street, or two arterial streets, as listed in the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) PBC Federal Functional Classification Table.

5) Existing Auto Service Stations

The location criteria in this section shall have no affect on an auto service station that is a conforming use as of the effective date of this Code.

c. Accessory Collocated Restaurant

An accessory restaurant may be collocated with an auto service station if shall be limited to 30 percent or less of the total GFA, and subject to the use regulations applicable to the restaurant of the principal use and may be permitted subject to the following:

1) With a Drive-thru

Subject to approval of a Class A conditional use or requested use.

2) Without a Drive-thru

Subject to approval by the DRO.

d. Parking for Accessory Automatic Car Wash

Parking for each use shall be calculated separately to determine the total amount of required parking. Parking for an accessory <u>automatic</u> car wash may be exempt from <u>the this</u> parking requirements of <u>Table 6.A.1.B-1</u>, <u>Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements</u>, <u>subject to DRO approval</u>.

e. Standards

1) Enclosed Repair

All accessory repair activities shall be conducted within an enclosed structure. No outdoor storage of disassembled vehicles, or parts thereof, shall be permitted on site.

2) Delivery Vehicles

Parking of delivery vehicles shall be permitted only within a designated loading space. Overnight parking of delivery vehicles on-site shall be prohibited.

3) Vehicle Testing

Vehicles shall not be tested off-site on residential streets.

4) Loudspeakers

No outdoor speaker or public address systems audible off-site shall be permitted.

f. TMD District

Automotive service stations shall be permitted only on sites that are within 500 feet of the perimeter of a TMD district but shall not be located on a Main Street. The maximum site area is 10,000 square feet. A maximum of two gasoline pumps or four fueling positions shall be permitted.

Part 7. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.25, Car Wash (page 34 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/8/05)

Reason for amendment: 1) Relocate location criteria standards to Art. 5, Supplementary Standards; 2) Delete glitch reference to DRO approval for IL District (already D per Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix, page 12 of 142) Create separate heading for Auto Detailing, as it is not related to location criteria.

3 4 5

6

7

8

9

10 11 12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25 26

27

2

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

25. Car Wash

A permanent establishment engaged in washing or detailing motor vehicles which may use production line methods with a conveyor, blower, or other mechanical devices, and which may employ some hand labor. Detailing includes hand washing and waxing, striping, and interior cleaning.

a. Location Criteria

1) Intersection Criteria

A maximum of two car washes shall be permitted at an intersection in accordance with Art. 5.E.2.B, Intersection Criteria A car wash or detailing use in the CC district shall be subject to the same location criteria as an Auto Service Station Art. 4.B.1.A, Supplementary Use Standards.

2) Separation Criteria

A car wash shall be separated from any other car wash pursuant to Art. 5.E.2.C.1.

b.2) Auto Detailing

Auto detailing limited to hand washing/waxing shall be subject to approval by the DRO in the CG, IL districts or a PDD with a CH FLU designation.

cb. Accessory Use

An automatic car wash shall be allowed as an accessory use to an auto service station or convenience store with gas sales when it is located on the same lot.

de. Loudspeakers

No outdoor speaker or public address systems audible off-site shall be permitted.

Part 8. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.37, Convenience Store with Gas Sales (page 40 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

36

37

Reason for amendment: 1) Require Convenience Store with Gas Sales to comply with same approval criteria as an Auto Service Station; 2) Relocate location criteria standards to Art. 5, Supplementary Standards; 3) Delete provisions for accessory use due to existing definition (Art. 1.I.2.U.19, Use, Accessory), redundancy of stated approval processes, and loophole that would allow use to avoid other supplementary standards for use; and 4) Clarify parking requirements.

38 39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48

49 50

51 52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62 63

64

65

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

37. Convenience Store with Gas Sales

A convenience store which includes accessory gasoline retail sales to the general public.

a. Floor Area

A maximum of 5,000 square feet.

b. Approval Criteria

A convenience store with gas sales shall be subject to the approval criteria of Art. 4.B.1.A.18.a, Approval Criteria.

- 1) Shall be subject to the same location criteria as an Auto Service Station, Art. 4.B.1.A, Supplementary Standards.
- 2) The location criteria required above shall not affect an existing convenience store with gas sales that is a conforming use as of the effective date of this Code.

c. Location Criteria

1) Intersection Criteria

A maximum of two auto service stations and convenience stores with gas sales, or any combination thereof, shall be permitted at an intersection pursuant to Art. 5.E.2.B, Intersection Criteria.

2) Separation Criteria

A convenience store with gas sales shall be separated from any other auto service station or convenience store with gas sales pursuant to Art. 5.E.2.C.1.

3)c.U/S Tier

A convenience store with gas sales with a In the Commercial Low (CL) FLU designation shall also comply with Article 5.E.1, Major Intersection Criteria, unless located within a PDD.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language erossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/8/05)

2 3 4 5

6

7 8 9 10 11

12 13 14 15

16

17

18

19 20 21 22 23 24

26 27 28 29 30

31

25

32 33 34 35

37 38 39

40

41

36

48

49

Section 1

50 51 52 53 54

55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63

64

65

66 67

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

Text in blue indicates amendments previously approved by LDRAB.

4)d-Rural, Exurban, Glades and Agricultural Reserve Tiers (AGR)

A convenience store with gas sales shall Shall be located at the intersection of one collector and arterial street, or two arterial streets, as listed in the FDOT PBC Federal Functional Classification Table.

de. Water

Evidence of the protection of drinking water sources shall be provided to the Health Department prior to certification by the DRO.

ef. Parking

1) Location

A convenience store with gas sales greater than 3,000 square feet in GFA shall provide one half of the required parking spaces directly adjacent to the store.

Parking for Accessory Automatic Car Wash

Parking for an accessory automatic car wash may be exempt from the parking requirements of Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements, subject to DRO approval.

fg. Accessory Collocated Restaurant

A Type I or II restaurant accessory to may be collocated with a convenience store with gas sales shall be subject to the use regulations applicable to the same criteria as a restaurant use. accessory to an auto service station Article 4.B.1.A.18, Auto Service Station, and the following:

1) Drive-thru

A restaurant without a drive thru may be permitted as an accessory use subject to DRO approval. A restaurant with a drive thru may be permitted subject to Class A conditional use or requested use approval;

Floor Area

An accessory restaurant shall not exceed 30 percent of the GFA of the convenience store: and

Parking

Parking for the restaurant shall be calculated separately to determine the total amount of required parking.

gh. TMD Districts

Islands for gasoline pumps shall be located in the rear of a building with access from an alley, interior parking area, or a street not designated as a main street.

Part 9. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.109, Fast Food Restaurant, (page 68 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) To incorporate revised restaurant headings and definitions to clarify operation and function and consolidate deleted Specialty Restaurant into Type I Restaurant; 2) Update traffic trip generation rates to match current ITE standards; 3) Clarify intersection and separation criteria, and relocate location standards to Article 5 [Note: Separation distance reduced from 1,000 feet to 500 feet; 4) Add exception to location criteria subject to pedestrian and architectural improvements; 5) Glitch correct reference to CN to CC [Type I not permitted in CN]; 6) Expand DRO approval exception to include all applicable PDDs and straight zoned parcels; 7) Clarify permitted by right for specialty related uses; and 8) To clarify MUPD, MXPD and TMD exceptions or requirements.

SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS **CHAPTER B**

Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 109.Restaurant, Type I Fast Food

An establishment where equipped to sell food and beverages in one of the following methods: drive-through sales to patrons in automobiles for take out who place orders through a window or remote transmission device; or sales to patrons for take out or dining in, that includes three or more of the following: food or beverage choices are advertised on a menu board; countertop sales where payment is made prior to consumption; disposable containers and utensils; limited service dining facilities with no hostess or waiters; and self service or prepackaged condiments are primarily pre-cooked, prepackaged, served in disposable wrapping and containers and where orders are taken at a counter or drive-thru. Traffic generation rates are normally in the range of 600-130 to 800 500 trips per day, per 1,000 square feet of GFA, or as otherwise identified by the Institute of Traffic and Engineering.

Location Criteria CG, CH/MUPD, CC, CL/MUPD and Commercial Pod in PUD A Type I restaurant with a drive through, or where the total GFA, including outdoor dining areas, for such use or uses is greater than 20 percent of overall building GFA, shall be subject to the following:

1) Intersection Criteria

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53 54

55

56

57

58

59

60 61

62

63

64 65

66

67 68 A maximum of two Type I restaurants shall be permitted at an intersection in accordance with Art. 5.E.2.B, Intersection Criteria. A fast food restaurant in these districts shall comply with the same locational criteria as in Article 4.B.1.A.18, Auto Service Station.

2) Separation Criteria

A Type I restaurant shall be separated from any other Type I subject to these standards, in accordance with Art. 5.E.2.C.1.

3) Exception

- A Type I restaurant that is designed to enhance pedestrian circulation, safety and accessibility while limiting vehicular circulation using exemplary site design and architectural treatment that incorporates the following, may be exempt from intersection and separation criteria:
- Required sidewalks and related pedestrian connections fronting on the façade supporting the primary entrance shall be increased to eight feet in width;
- b) Dumpsters shall be incorporated into the interior of the building design and are not freestanding;
- c) No reductions in the width of required foundation planting areas shall be permitted;
- d) Wall signage is limited to one façade of the restaurant;
- e) Landscape plans and architectural elevations shall be required as part of any application for a Conditional or Requested Use, or any DOA affecting the items listed herein.
- Mhere applicable, a drive through, including queuing and by-pass lanes shall not be visible from adjacent public streets. This may be accomplished by the use of a Type 3 Incompatibility Buffer, exemplary architectural design that incorporates walls or other visual barriers a minimum of six feet in height, or a combination of the two;
- g) Required parking shall not be separated from restaurant entrances by any means of vehicular circulation with exception of drive isles used to access those parking spaces;
- h) The restaurant shall not have continuous vehicular circulation on all four sides. For the purposes of this section circulation shall include drive ways, drive isles, one-way drive through lanes, a drive through and related by-pass lanes, or other means of internal vehicular circulation located within 50 feet or less of the building.

b. U/S Tier CN District

<u>A Type I restaurant with a CL FLU designation shall</u> Shall comply with Article 5.E.1, Major Intersection Criteria, <u>unless the restaurant meets the requirements of Art. 4.B.1.A.109.c.2), Permitted by Right</u>.

c. Approval Process Exceptions MUPD and MXPD Districts

1) DRO Approval

A Type I restaurant without a drive through may be approved by the DRO in a district where the use is permitted by Table 3.B.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix, or Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix, provided GFA including outdoor dining areas does not exceed 3,000 square feet, and the use is not located in an out parcel or freestanding building.

A fast food restaurant less than 3,000 square feet or GFA shall require DRO approval and shall not:

- 1) be located in an out parcel of free standing building; or
- 2) have a drive-thru.

2) Permitted by Right

A Type I restaurant without a drive through or located in an out parcel, may be permitted by right in any PDD or TDD with a commercial or institutional FLU designation, Pod or Use Zone; the commercial or recreational pod of a PUD, MHPD or RVPD; or the IL and all commercial Zoning districts, provided:

- a) GFA including outdoor dining areas does not exceed 1,500 square feet;
- b) All district specific requirements are addressed;
- c) The total of all Type I restaurant uses does not exceed 25 percent of the overall GFA of the development, unless it is the sole use of the property; and
- The restaurant is not located in a freestanding building, unless it is the sole use of the property.

d. TMD District

A fast food restaurant Type I Restaurant shall not: [Ord. 2005 – 002]

- 1) Exceed 3,000 square feet of GFA. An additional 1,500 square feet shall be permitted for outdoor dining areas, for a maximum of 4,500 square feet of GFA. [Ord. 2005-002]
 - a) An additional 1,500 square feet shall be permitted for outdoor dining areas, for a maximum of 4,500 square feet of GFA.
- 2) Be located in an outparcel or freestanding building; or [Ord. 2005 002]

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language erossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/8/05)

	1
	2 3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8 9
	0
	1
1	2 3
1	4
1	5
1	6 7
	8
	9
_	U

3) Have a drive-thru, unless it is located in the rear of a building, with an access from an alley or the interior of a parking area, and is covered by a canopy or the second story of a building. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

Outdoor Dining

Shall comply with the principal structure setbacks.

Part 10. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.110, High Turnover Sit Down Restaurant, (page 68 of 142), is hereby deleted:

Reason for amendment: Use deleted and incorporated into Art. 4.B.1.A.111, Quality Restaurant.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

21

22

23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30 31

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

110.Restaurant, High Turnover Sit-Down

An establishment where food and beve ages are prepared, served, and consumed primarily on the premises. The restaurant may be open 24 hours and serve food cafeteria or buffet style and orders may be taken at a drive thru. Traffic generation rates are normally in the range of 200-300 trips per day per 1,000 square feet of floor area, or as otherwise identified by the Institute of Traffic and Engineering.

TMD District

DRO approval is required and the restaurant shall not: [Ord. 2005 - 002]

- 1) Exceed 5,000 square feet of GFA. [Ord. 2005 002]
 - a) An additional 1,500 square feet shall be permitted for outdoor dining areas, for a maximum of 6,500 square feet of GFA. [Ord. 2005 - 002]
- 2) Have a drive-thru, unless it is located in the rear of a building, with an access from an alley or the interior of a parking area, and is covered by a canopy or the second story of a building. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

Outdoor Dining Areas

Outdoor dining areas under a solid roof shall be considered the GFA; and comply with principal structure setbacks.

33 34 35

32

Part 11. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.111, Quality Restaurant, (page 68 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

37 38 39

36

Reason for amendment: 1) To incorporate revised restaurant headings and definitions [includes consolidation of High Turnover Sit Down Restaurant]; 2) Update traffic trip generation rates to match current ITE standards; and, 3) Clarify use limitations and approval processes, including take out windows.

40 41 42

SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS CHAPTER B

43 Section 1 Uses

45 46 47

48

49

50

51

52

53 54

55

56

57

58 59

60 61

62 63

64

44

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 1101.Restaurant, Type II Quality

An establishment with no drive through, equipped to sell where food and beverages, are prepared, served and consumed primarily on the premises, that includes three or more of the following: host or hostess assists patrons upon entry; food and beverage choices are offered from a printed menu provided by wait staff at a table; orders are taken at the table; food is served on dishes and metal utensils are provided; and, payment is made after meal consumption. Traffic generation rates are normally in the range of 90 to 400 130 trips per day, per 1,000 square feet of GFA or as otherwise identified by the Institute of Traffic and Engineering.

Alcohol Sales

A quality restaurant Type II Restaurant may include the on-premise sale, service and consumption of alcoholic beverages as an accessory use. A quality restaurant Type II Restaurant with less than 150 seats that does not qualify for a 4COP/SRX license shall obtain a Special Permit prior to obtaining an alcoholic beverage license. The Special Permit shall be subject to the following restrictions:

1) Accessory Use

Alcohol sales, service, and consumption shall not exceed 30 percent of receipts. An annual accounting of the restaurant receipts prepared by a Certified Public Accountant (CPA) shall be provided to the Zoning Division.

2) Kitchen

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/8/05)

The restaurant shall have a full kitchen which shall remain open and serving full course meals while alcohol is being served.

3) Floor Area

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19 20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36 37 38

39 40

41

42

43

44 45 46

47

48

49

50

51 52

53

54 55

56

57 58

59

60 61

62

63

64

65

66 67 A maximum of 30 percent of the floor area of the restaurant or number of seats, whichever is less, shall be devoted solely to alcohol sales.

4) Special Permit Renewal

The Special Permit shall be renewed annually.

. Use Limitations and Approval Process [Ord. 2005 – 002]

1) CN and CLO Districts and CLO PDDs

<u>A Type II Restaurant less</u> Shall not occupy more than 3,000 square feet of GFA per establishment unless including outdoor dining areas may be approved by the DRO as a requested or Class A conditional use.

2) CRE, and CL and CR PDDs

A Type II Restaurant less than 5,000 square feet of GFA per establishment, including outdoor dining areas, the may be approved by the DRO.

23) CHO District and CHO/PDDs

If Shall be contained in an office, hotel or motel structure and shall that does not exceed 30 percent of the GFA of the structure, or 5,000 square feet, whichever is less, may be approved by the DRO unless approved as a requested or Class A conditional use.

34) Catering Service

Catering may be permitted as an accessory use to a restaurant. Except in the IL district, the use of three or more delivery or service vehicles shall require DRO approval.

5) Take Out Service

Take out service is permitted as an accessory use provided there are no vehicle take out windows that include exterior menu boards, queuing lanes or order service.

6) TNDs and TMDs

A Type II Restaurant less than 3,000 square feet of GFA per establishment in a TND, may be approved by the DRO. A Type II Restaurant shall not exceed 5,000 square feet of GFA, except that an additional 1,500 square feet shall be permitted for outdoor dining areas, for a maximum of 6,500 square feet of GFA. Take out windows designed for vehicular use are prohibited unless located in the rear of a building, with access from an alley or the interior of a parking area, and covered by a canopy or the second story of a building.

Part 12. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.112, Specialty Restaurant, (page 68 of 142), is hereby deleted:

Reason for amendment: Consolidated with Article 4.B.1.A.109, Type I restaurant.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

112.Restaurant, Specialty

An establishment where a limited variety of food and beverages such as baked goods, coffee, or ice cream may be prepared and consumed on or off the site. Traffic generation rates are normally below 100 trips per day, per 1,000 square feet of GFA or as otherwise identified by the Institute of Traffic and Engineering.

a. CN, CLO and CHO Districts and CLO or CHO PDDs

Shall be limited to a maximum of 3,000 square feet of GFA.

b. CC District and CL/PDDs

Shall not exceed 5,000 square feet, unless approved as a requested or Class B conditional use.

c. MUPD District with IND FLU Designation

Shall not exceed 3,000 square feet of GFA.

d. TMD District

Shall not exceed 3,000 square feet of GFA per establishment.

1) An additional 1,500 square feet shall be permitted for outdoor dining areas, for a maximum of 4,500 square feet of GFA. [Ord. 2005 – 002]

e. Outdoor Dining Areas

Outdoor dining areas under a solid roof shall be considered GFA, and comply with the principal structure setbacks.

f. LOSTO

Shall be limited to a maximum of 3,000 square feet of total floor area and subject to approval of a Special Permit.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/8/05)

2 3

Part 13. ULDC, Art. 5.E, Performance Standards (page 39 of 63), is hereby amended as follows:

4 5 6

Reason for amendment: 1) Relocate Location Criteria to Art. 5, Performance Standards; and 2) Ensure that method of measurement is to nearest outside wall or canopy of establishment.

7 8

9

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS **CHAPTER E**

Section 1 **Major Intersection Criteria**

10 11 12

As specified in this Code, certain specific uses shall be located at major intersections or internal to a PDD that is located at a major intersection. For the purpose of this Chapter, to be considered a major intersection each roadway at the intersection, shall meet at least one of the following standards:

A. Four Lanes

15 16 17

13

14

The roadway currently exists at four lanes or more, link to link, and is shown on the Thoroughfare R-O-W Protection Map. Dedication of R-O-W or construction of additional lanes solely in front of a property shall not satisfy this standard;

18

B. Five Year Road Plan

19 20

The roadway appears in the Five Year Road Plan to be constructed as a major arterial of at least four lanes; C. Traffic Volume

21 22

The average traffic volume on the roadway is greater than ten thousand trips per day as shown

23 24 on the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) Traffic Volume Map;

D. R-O-W The roadway is shown on the Thoroughfare Plan as 120-foot R-O-W or greater; or

25 26

E. Upgrade Agreement The applicant agrees to improve the roadway system to meet the standards in this Chapter as a condition of approval.

27 28

Section 2 **Location Criteria**

29 30

A. Purpose and Intent

31 32 33

To mitigate the adverse impacts created by excessive concentrations of specific uses at intersections and along roadways that adversely impact traffic flow, pedestrian circulation and visual impacts related to site layout.

34 35

B. Intersection Criteria

36 37

Applicable uses shall be limited within 1,000 feet of any intersection, measured from the intersection of the centerlines of each street to the nearest exterior wall or outdoor dining area of the use.

C. Separation Criteria

46 47

48

Any use within 1,000 feet of an intersection pursuant to the location criteria above shall be exempt from this requirement. A use shall meet the following separation criteria of any other same and existing or approved use, measured by drawing a straight line between the nearest point of the exterior wall or outdoor dining area of the proposed use to the same for an existing or approved use:

1. 1000-feet; or <u>500-feet</u>

D. Existing Uses The locational and separation criteria in this Section shall have no effect on any existing uses that are conforming uses as of the effective date of this Code. Where applicable, any DOA to an existing use shall comply with Art. 4.B.1.A.109.a.3), Exception, to the greatest extent feasible.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

Part 14. ULDC, Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off-Street Parking Loading Requirements (page 5 of 34), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To incorporate revised restaurant headings and definitions.

Table 6.A.1.B-1 - Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements - Con't.

Use Type: Commercial	Parking ¹	Loading ²
Restaurant, <u>Type I</u> fast food		С
Restaurant, high turnover sit- down	1 space per 3 seats including outdoor seating area	ę
Restaurant, <u>Type II</u> quality		С
Restaurant, Specialty		C

Loading Key:

Standard "A" - One space for the first 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 30,000 square feet of GFA.

Standard "B" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 15,000 square feet of GFA.

Standard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA.

Standard "D" - One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds.

Standard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA. The space shall be a minimum of 12 feet in width and 18.5 feet in length for uses that require limited loading.

[Ord. 2005-002]

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\Ordinances\FF Locational Criteria\Draft Amendment\Location Criteria 11-9.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/7/05)

1 2 3

4 5

6 7 8

9

10 11

12 13

23

18

24 25 26

27

28

29

30

40

> 45 46

47

54

60

61

62

63 64

Notes:

CHAPTER I

Section 2

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Definitions

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

Places of Assembly White Paper

Amended December 8, 2005

Introduction: In response to recent trends in the scope, scale, size and use of "places of worship," Zoning staff has identified a need to reassess use regulations and other site development standards, to ensure that all places of assembly, and related uses do not adversely impact surrounding communities.

Background and Summary: A review of national trends and local applications for places of worship indicates that "places of assembly" are transforming from the traditional role of providing a limited number of worship services (e.g. one or two days per week) and community support activities, to providing multiple services several days per week and providing space for an increasing variety of community services, some of which may or may not be related to the practice of religion.

The following ULDC regulations outline the location of Zoning districts where places of assembly are permitted, and any related supplementary use regulations:

- Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix
- 2. Table 3.F.1.F-32, Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule
- Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix
 Art. 4.B.1.A.14, Nonprofit Institutional Assembly
- 5. Art. 4.B.1.A.15, Nonprofit Membership Assembly
- 6. Art. 4.B.1.A.29, Church or Place of Worship

With rare exception, places of worship require BCC approval, and review by the Public Hearing Section. Public Hearing staff have noted problems in the review of applications for places of worship due to an increasing trend in the use of accessory facilities such as meeting halls, multi-purpose rooms and other uses not generally defined as collocated facilities. The potential for adverse impacts to surrounding areas includes but is not limited to insufficient parking and additional uses that create higher levels of traffic and noise than traditional places of worship.

Research: Staff has researched other governmental ordinances both locally and nationally to seek out alternative methods to addressing potential adverse impacts from larger or more intense places of worship.

Legal: Given constitutional, Federal and other protections associated with Freedom of Worship, staff worked with the County Attorney's Office, to ensure that any new regulations are equally applicable to all places of assembly.

Recommendations:

Zoning Staff (Summary): The primary focus of the proposed amendments is to 1) address parking and development review requirements for accessory uses associated with places of assembly, and 2) establish location thresholds by FLU designation (e.g. Tier) to ensure that places of assembly in residential districts are appropriately sized to serve the surrounding community. The location criteria would not apply to places of assembly where allowed in Commercial, Institutional or Civic FLU designations, providing the opportunity for larger facilities to locate in all Tiers subject to the designation of the appropriate land use. Amendments also include corrections to the PDD, TDD and Standard Use Matrixes and Article 4, Use Regulations, to ensure that all places of assembly are reviewed consistently.

General Sub-committee: Friday, August 19, 2005 meeting - Recommendation to approve as recommended by Zoning staff and subject to minor revisions.

ULDC Amendments

Part 1. ULDC, Art 1.I.2, Definitions (page 37 of 96), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) Clarify difference between accessory and collocated – due to use of term with Places of Worship; 2) Add definition for Places of Assembly; and, 3) Relocate and amend definition for Place of Worship.

(Updated 12/7/05)

1

3 4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12 13

14

15 16

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25 26 27

28 29

30

C. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

30. Church or Place of Worship - a premise or site owned, operated, or leased by a tax exempt religious group which is used periodically, primarily or exclusively for religious worship, activities and related services. A church or place of worship may include collocated facilities. Collocated facilities which require additional approval, except as provided below by F.S., include a day care, school, cemetery, CLF, or other bed based use such as a convent, seminary, dormitory, or retreat.

41. Collocated Use - Development in a standard zoning district with two or more uses classified with the definition of a use listed in Art. 4.B.1, Uses.

[Renumber accordingly.]

P. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

- 41. Places of Assembly Includes Nonprofit Institutional Assembly, Nonprofit Membership Assembly, and Places of Worship.
- 42. Place of Worship Means a sanctuary which may include a retreat, convent, seminary or other similar use, owned or operated by a tax-exempt religious group that is used periodically, primarily or exclusively for religious worship, activities and related services. place of worship may include collocated facilities that may require additional approval, such as a day care, school, cemetery, or CLF.

[Renumber Accordingly.]

Part 2. ULDC, Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix (page 58 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Amended to ensure that permitted districts for Places of Worship are consistent with other places of assembly. The PDD Use Matrix indicates that most restrictive approval, which may be less in specific instances subject to specific thresholds, as indicated in the Use Regulations.

31

Table 3.E.1.B-10 - PDD Use Matrix

			PUD)				N	IUPD)				MX	PD		ı	PIPD)			
	Pods					ı	Land Use Designations							Land Use Designations				Use Zone				
	R	С	R	С	Α	С	С	С	С	С	ı	ı	С	С	С	С	1	С	1	М	R	N
Use Type	Е	0	Е	ı	G	L	Н	L	Н	R	N	N	L	н	L	н	N	0	N	н	v	0
	s	М	С	V	R			0	0		D	s			0	О	D	М	D	Р	Р	Т
					1							Т					1		1	D	D	E
					Р												L		G			
						Pub	lic a	nd Ci	vic L	Jses												
Assembly, Nonprofit Institutional		<u>R</u> P		R		R	<u>R</u> P			<u>R</u> P	ם	<u>R</u> P	R	Р	R	<u>R</u> P		<u>R</u> P	P			14
Assembly, Nonprofit Membership				R		R	<u>R</u> P	R	R	<u>R</u> P	ם	<u>R</u> P	R	Р	R	<u>R</u> P		<u>R</u> P	P			15
Place Of Worship		R		R		R	R	<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>	R		R	R	R	<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>		R		R		29

[Ord. 2005 - 002]

Notes to Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix:

- P Permitted by right
- D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO
- S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit
- R Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) as a requested use.

36

ULDC, Table 3.F.1.I-32, Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule (page 102 of Part 3. 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Amended to ensure that permitted districts for Places of Worship are consistent with other places of assembly. The TDD Use Schedule indicates that most restrictive approval, which may be less in specific instances subject to specific thresholds, as indicated in the Use Regulations.

37

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/7/05)

Table 3.F.1.I-32 - Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule

District			T	'ND¹				N			
Tier ²		U/S		Ex/Rural U/S Ex/Rural AGR			U/S Ex/Rural		AGR		O T E S
Land Use Zone ³	Res	N/C	OS/Rec	Res	N/C	OS/Rec			Dev	Preserve	S
		ļ.		Public	and Ci	vic Uses					
Assembly, nonprofit institutional		<u>R</u> P			<u>R</u> P		<u>R</u> P	<u>R</u> P	<u>R</u> P		14
Assembly, nonprofit membership		<u>R</u> P			<u>R</u> P		<u>R</u> P	<u>R</u> P	<u>R</u> P		15
Place of worship		R			R		R	R	R		29

[Ord. 2005 - 002]

Notes Table 3.F.1.I-32, Traditional Development Permitted Use Schedule:

- P Permitted by right
- D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO
- S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit
- R Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) as a requested use.

Part 4. ULDC, Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix (page 14 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Amended to ensure that permitted districts for Places of Worship are consistent with other places of assembly. The Use Matrix indicates that most restrictive approval, which may be less in specific instances subject to specific thresholds, as indicated in the Use Regulations.

Table 4.A.3.A-1 - Use Matrix

Table 4.A.J.A-1 - Use Wattix																						
										Zoni	ng Di	strict	/Ove	rlay								
					ture/ vation	Residential							Commercial					Industry/ Public				N
	Us	е Туре	Α	AR		R R		R	R	С	С	С	С	С	С	ı	I	Р	ı	0		
			С	G	Р	R	U	E	т	s	М	N	L	С	н	G	R	L	G	0	Р	Т
				R		s	s						0		0		E				F	Е
Public and Civic Uses																						
Asse Insti		ly, Nonprofit onal		<u>A</u> D		Α				Α	Α	Α		<u>A</u> B		<u>A</u> P		₽		Р	В	14
Asso Men		ly, Nonprofit ship					Α						Α	<u>A</u> B	Α	<u>A</u> P		₽			В	15
Plac	e of	Worship		Α		Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	Α	<u>A</u> B	<u>A</u> B	<u>A</u> B				В	29
[Ord. 2005 – 002] Key:																						
	Р	Permitted by	righ	nt																		
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																						
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permit																						
B Permitted in the district only if approved by the Zoning Commission (ZC)																						
A Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC)																						

Part 5. ULDC, Art 4.B.1.A.14, Assembly Nonprofit Institutional (page 30 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To establish thresholds for places of assembly were permitted in residential districts to ensure compatibility with surrounding uses. Where permitted by zoning district, there are no thresholds in the commercial, institutional and civic FLU designations.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

16 Section 1 Uses

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

4

5

1 2 3

14 15

6 7 8

9

10

11

12

13

(Updated 12/7/05)

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

14. Assembly, Nonprofit Institutional

A site or facility open to the public, owned or operated by a not-for-profit organization for social, educational or recreational purposes. Typical uses include museums, cultural centers, recreational facilities, botanical gardens and community services such as after school care or tutorial services, medical services, and employment services.

a. Frontage and Access

1) General

1 2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46 47

48

49 50

51 52 53

54

55 56

57 58

59

60

The use shall front a collector, arterial or local commercial street. A place of assembly with collocated uses, or more than 15,000 square feet of GFA or 350 seats, including accessory uses, shall have frontage on and access from a collector or arterial street.

2)b.Redevelopment and Revitalization Overlay

The use may be located on a local residential street, subject to the following criteria:

- 1) Approval of a Special Permit;
- 2) Limited to a maximum of 3,000 square feet of GFA, unless approved as a Class A conditional use;
- 3) A maximum of two acres, unless approved as a Class A conditional use;
- 4) Landscaping in accordance with Art. 7, Landscaping.
- 5) A minimum of one parking space per employee and two visitor parking spaces shall be provided;
- 6) No outdoor activities after 10:00 pm;
- 7) PBC or a CCRT approved neighborhood group shall own or operate the property and facility;
- 8) Prior to the issuance of an occupational license, the building shall comply with all applicable Health and Building Code requirements; and
- 9) The following accessory uses shall be permitted: limited day care, day camp, neighborhood association office, police and fire rescue substations, and special events.

c. TND District

Nonprofit institutional assembly shall be limited to a maximum of Maximum floor area is 10,000 square feet of GFA.

d. AR District

A Type 3 incompatibility buffer shall be provided adjacent to residentially occupied or zoned property.

de. AGR District

The use shall be limited to that which supports the agriculture industry or provides service to farm workers and shall not be located west of SR7.

e. PO District

Nonprofit institutional assembly shall be government owned and operated.

f. Location Criteria

Places of assembly shall not exceed the thresholds of Table 4.B.1.A-4, Location Thresholds for Places of Assembly. Places of assembly that are existing or have a valid development order that is in excess of the thresholds shall not be considered non-conforming. A place of assembly in the AGR district shall not be located west of SR 7/US 441.

Table 4.B.1.A-4 – Location Thresholds for Places of Assembly

10010 11211111		
FLU Designation	Max. GFA	Max. Seating Capacity
RR 2.5 – RR 10	<u>25,000 sf</u>	<u>250</u>
LR-1, LR2, LR-3 and MR-5	<u>50,000 sf</u>	<u>500</u>
HR-8, HR-12 and HR-18	<u>75,000 sf</u>	<u>750</u>
Commercial, Institutional and Civic	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
Notes for Table 4.B.1.A-4, Location Thresho	lds for Places of Assembly	
1. GFA shall include all accessory and co	located uses.	
Seating capacity shall include seating f	or the principal place of worship combined	d with any daycare capacity or other accessory
or collocated uses, unless the two uses	are not operated at the same times.	

[Renumber all following tables accordingly.]

Part 6. ULDC, Art 4.B.1.A.15, Assembly Nonprofit Membership (page 30 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To establish thresholds for assembly uses to ensure compatibility with surrounding uses.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

(Updated 12/7/05)

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

15. Assembly, Nonprofit Membership

A site or facility owned or operated by a not-for-profit organization for social, education or recreational purposes where paid membership is required. Typical uses include fraternal or cultural organizations and union halls.

a. Frontage and Access

The use shall front a collector, arterial or local commercial street. A place of assembly with collocated uses, or more than 15,000 square feet of GFA or 350 seats, including accessory uses, shall have frontage on and access from a collector or arterial street.

b. AR/RSA

May be permitted in the AR/RSA with a SA FLU, subject to a Class A conditional use approval. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

c. TND District

Nonprofit membership assembly shall be limited to a maximum of 10,000 square feet of GFA.

d. PO District

A nonprofit membership assembly shall be government owned and operated.

e. Location Criteria

<u>Places of assembly shall not exceed the thresholds of Table 4.B.1.A-4, Location Thresholds for Places of Assembly.</u>

Part 7. ULDC, Art 4.B.1.A.29, Place of Worship (page 35 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) To update definition to be consistent with Ord. 2005-041 (approved on August 25, 2005) changes to Art. 4.B.1.A.29, Place of Worship; 2) Clarify frontage and access limitations; 3) Clarify DRO approval; and 4) Establish thresholds for assembly uses to ensure compatibility with surrounding uses.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

29. Place of Worship [2005-041]

Means a premise or site sanctuary including which may include a retreat, convent, seminary or other similar use facility, owned or operated by a tax-exempt religious group that is used periodically, primarily or exclusively for religious worship, activities and related services. A place of worship may include collocated facilities . Collocated facilities that may require additional approval, such as except as provided below by F.S., include a day care, school, cemetery, or CLF. [2005-041]

a. Frontage and Access

A place of worship with <u>collocated</u> <u>accessory facilities</u> <u>uses</u> such as a day care, school, CLF, <u>or</u> cemetery; <u>or</u>, <u>in excess of 15,000 square feet of GFA or 350 seats, including accessory uses, community center, rectory, convent or seminary</u>, shall <u>have</u> front<u>age</u> on and access from a collector or an arterial street.

1) Access

A church or place of worship in excess of 15,000 square feet of GFA or 350 seats, including collocated facilities and accessory uses, shall have legal access to a collector or arterial street. The County Engineer or PZB may, as a condition of approval, recommend that a church or place of worship below this threshold have access to a collector or arterial street. [Some text Relocated above.]

2) AGR

A church or place of worship in the AGR district shall not be located west of SR 7/US 441. [Relocated to location criteria for places of assembly.]

b. Use Limitations

1) DRO Approval Permitted Use

A church or place of worship not exceeding 3,000 square feet of GFA or 150 seats, including collocated and accessory uses, shall be permitted in the CN, CC, CG, MUPD, MXPD, TMD districts, and a commercial pod in a PDD or TDD subject to DRO approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002]

2) Accessory/Collocated Use

A church or place of worship not exceeding 3,000 square feet of GFA or 150 seats shall be permitted as an accessory use to an assembly, civic, educational or recreational use in any non-residential district, except IL, IG or a PDD with an IND FLU designation, subject to approval by the DRO.

3) Temporary Sales

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 12/7/05)

Temporary sales, such as rummage, bake, or seasonal sales, shall be permitted as an accessory use. Temporary sales greater than three consecutive days shall obtain a Special Permit for Temporary Retail Sales.

4) Limited Day Care

A limited day care shall be permitted as <u>a collocated</u> an accessory use to a church or place of worship with a minimum of 3,000 square feet of GFA or 150 seats subject to approval by the DRO approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002]

5) INST

1

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

20 21

22 23

24

25 26

27 28 29

30

31 32

33

34 35 In the INST FLU designation, affordable housing shall be permitted as an accessory use to a church or place of worship, subject to approval of a Class A conditional use. Such housing shall be requested and under the direct supervision of a sponsoring nonprofit organization or community based group, provided at below market rental rates, and not for resale. The number of units allowed shall be determined by the Planning Director based on a land use compatibility analysis of the surrounding area.

6) TND District

A Place of worship shall be limited to a maximum of 10,000 square feet of GFA.

c. Location Criteria

<u>Places of assembly shall not exceed the thresholds of Table 4.B.1.A-4, Location Thresholds for Places of Assembly.</u>

Part 8. ULDC, Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements (page 6 of 34), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) To update title to be consistent with Ord. 2005-041 (approved on August 25, 2005) changes to Art. 4.B.1.A.29, Place of Worship; 2) to clarify parking requirements for principal places or worship, other places of assembly, and collocated uses classified with the definition of another listed use (Art. 4.A.3, Use Matrix); and, 3) to ensure that requirements are consistent with all places of assembly; whereas, recent development trends for places of assembly or worship oftentimes include additional accessory facilities such as: meeting rooms, fellowship halls, gymnasiums, office space, large kitchen facilities and dining rooms or other similar uses, which require additional parking calculations (i.e. 1 per 200 sq. ft.) in addition to the traditional calculations for seating only. Note that where an applicant can demonstrate that principal and accessory facilities are not utilized at the same time, would be eligible for shared parking in accordance with Art. 6.A.1.D.10, Shared Parking.

Table 6.A.1.B-1 - Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements – Con't.

Table 6.A.T.B-T - Millimum Off-Street Farking and Loading Requirements - Cont.										
Use Type: Public/Civic	Parking ¹	Loading ²								
Assembly, nonprofit institutional <u>or</u> membership	1 space per 3 seats or 4/200 sq. ft. for the principal place of assembly, whichever is greater.	Α								
·	space per 200 sq. ft. for permitted accessory uses not otherwise classified as collocated uses.									
	Collocated uses classified with the definition of a use listed in separately	n Art. 4.B.1, Uses, calculated								
Church or place Place of worship	1 space per 3 seats or 200 sq. ft. for the principal place of worship, whichever is greater. (schools, auditoriums, day care centers, and other principal uses calculated separately)	<u>A</u> N/A								
	1 space per 200 sq. ft. for permitted accessory uses not otherwise classified as collocated uses.									
	Uses such as retreats, rectories, convents or seminaries shall	use CLF parking and loading.								
	Collocated uses classified with the definition of a use listed in separately	n Art. 4.B.1, Uses, calculated								
	- Copulatory									
Loading Key:										
Standard "A" - One space for the first 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 30,000 square feet of GFA.										
Standard "B" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 15,000 square feet of GFA.										
Standard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA.										
Standard "D" - One space for each	50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds.									
Standard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA. The space shall be a minimum of 12 feet in width and 18.5 feet in length for uses that require limited loading.										

[Ord. 2005-002]

36 37

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\Attachment J - Places of Assembly.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

PARKS AND RECREATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/7/05)

Reason for amendment: The intent of this provision was to apply it strictly to County owned CCRT

neighborhood parks. This change will correct prior language that extends the coverage of this provision

outside of BCC designated CCRT Areas and also to private development which was never its intent.

ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.92, Park, Neighborhood Infill (page 59 of 142), is hereby amended as

public parks facilities Facilities usually less than two and one half acres located in the

Revitalization and Redevelopment Overlay as designated by the BCC or in any residential

neighborhood. Infill neighborhood parks, including includes passive and active recreational

facilities, are generally few in number due to size constraints and are developed according to the demands and character of the specific neighborhoods that they serve. Access is primarily

pedestrian oriented with no support facilities such as parking lots or restrooms provided.

ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.93, Park Passive, (page 60 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

A public or private outdoor recreation area relying on a natural or man-made resource base

and developed with a low intensity of impact on the land. Typical uses include trail systems, wildlife management and demonstration areas for historical, cultural, scientific, educational or

other purposes that relate to the natural qualities of the area, and support facilities for such

In the PC district, a passive park use shall generally include but not be limited to nature and foot trails; canoe trails; wildlife management performed by official game, fish and

wildlife commissions; public hunting and fishing camps; the use of boats, airboats and

wheeled and tracked vehicles under policies and regulations prescribed by the

appropriate government agencies; hunting and fishing camps on private property under

policies prescribed by official game, fish and wildlife commissions; exploration, observation and archeological studies supervised by recognized authorities or persons

granted permission to proceed by the State of Florida; publicly operated passive parks; preserves and recreation areas; and residences for preservation management officers.

ULDC, Art. 5.D.2.A.1, Countywide Parks (page 33 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

The PBC Parks and Recreation Department supplies a countywide system of public park and

recreational facilities for which Level of Service (LOS) standards are established in the Recreation and Open Space Element of the Plan. For purposes of park concurrency,

Regional, Beach and District Park LOS are established and Park Impact Fees assessed on

new residential development to maintain the countywide park systems LOS concurrent with

Reason for amendment: Additional language has been added to reflect Comprehensive Plan LOS and

Reason for amendment: Passive parks by definition provide for a broader range of recreational uses that

is implied in this definition. A park preserve more appropriately defines the types of uses contemplated in

this paragraph. This change from passive park to park preserve is there for a more consistent with

2 3 4

Part 1.

follows:

Comprehensive Plan definitions.

Uses

93. Park. Passive

activities.

CIE funding for Countywide parks.

1. Countywide Parks

Section 2 Types of Parks

PC District

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

92. Park, Neighborhood Infill

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

5 6

7

8

9

10 Section 1 Uses

11 12 13

18 19

20 21 22

Part 2.

CHAPTER B

Section 1

27

28

29

30 31

37

38

32

48 49

50

51 52

53 54

55

60 61 62

Notes:

Part 3.

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

CHAPTER D PARKS & RECREATION – RULES AND RECREATION STANDARDS

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

A. Countywide Parks and Preservation/Conservation Areas

PARKS AND RECREATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/7/05)

Reason for amendment: 1) This proposed change will clarify the intent and rules by which a reduction in

the minimum required recreation area will be permitted. 2) This proposed change will eliminate the provision that allows private non-homeowner controlled recreational facilities to count towards minimum

required recreation areas. In practice these types of private facilities are difficult or impossible to reserve

for use by residents in perpetuity, and are better suited as commercial recreation or private civic uses that

should no longer be credited towards meeting required recreation areas for homeowners needs. 3) This

revision moves the "Minimum recreation area parcel dimensions" to its proper location under Recreation Areas" and will clarify the intent and rules by which an administrative reduction in the minimum required

CHAPTER D PARKS & RECREATION - RULES AND RECREATION STANDARDS

Other Credits Minimum Recreation Area Parcel Dimensions

recreation and open space network of the development.

B Community and Neighborhood Park Recreation Standards

Required Recreation, by a minimum of 25 percent.

residents of the development.

Minimum Parcel Size

Minimum Parcel Width

Minimum Parcel Depth

hereby amended as follows:

d. Waiver of Minimum Parcel Dimensions

requirements:

4. Reduction in Recreation Area Land Requirement

(page 34 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

The CIE is updated annually to include projects needed to meet countywide Comprehensive Plan LOS that will be funded through the Parks and Recreational Department's ongoing Capital Improvement Program.

ULDC, Art.5.D.2.B, Community and Neighborhood Park and Recreation Standards

The Parks and Recreation Department may allow reduction of the recreation land area

requirement by not more than up to 25 percent when other open space tracts are platted and

made available to residents for recreational purpose and the combined value of the recreation facilities to be constructed and the resulting reduced land area exceeds the total

value of the recreation land area and facilities requirement of Article 5.D.2.B.2, Calculation of

Where private or equity membership clubs, golf courses, and other recreational related

facilities exclusive of a property owners association are provided in conjunction with the

development, credit of 50 percent of the requirement of Article 5.D.2.B.2, Calculation of

Required Recreation, for recreation areas on a plat-by-plat basis for the entire development

may be applied for those facilities which are available in perpetuity for the use of the

Any parcel used to satisfy Parks and Recreation Standards shall meet the following

Minimum parcel width shall average 75 feet with no dimension less than 50 feet.

Minimum parcel depth shall average 100 feet with no dimension less than 75 feet.

Minimum parcel size shall be 7,500 square feet exclusive of easements and landscape

The Parks and Recreation Department may reduce the minimum recreation parcel

dimensions by not more than ten percent when considering location, abutting land uses, accessibility, recreation facilities to be offered and the parcels function in the overall

ULDC, Art.5.D.2.F, Minimum Recreation Area Parcel Dimensions (page 34 of 56), is

4 5

3

Part 4

recreation area will be permitted.

Section 2 Types of Parks

6

7 8

9

14 15 16

17 18 19

> 21 22 23

20

24

39

48

49

55 56

54

57 58

59

60

61 62 63

64

65

Types of Parks

Minimum Parcel Size size shall be 7,500 square feet exclusive of easements.

Reason for amendment: This paragraph has been deleted here and relocated to Art. 5.D.2.B.9.

PARKS & RECREATION - RULES AND RECREATION STANDARDS

Any parcel used to satisfy Park and Recreation Standards shall meet the following requirements:

b. Minimum Parcel Width

Notes:

Part 5.

CHAPTER D

Section 2

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

Minimum Recreation Area Parcel Dimensions

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

PARKS AND RECREATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/7/05)

Minimum parcel width shall average 75 feet with no dimension less than 50 feet.

c. Minimum Parcel Depth

Minimum parcel depth shall average 100 feet with no dimensions less than 75 feet.

d. Waiver of Minimum Parcel Dimensions

The Park and Recreation Department may reduce the minimum recreation parcel dimensions when considering location, abutting land uses, accessibility, recreation facilities to be offered and the parcel function in the overall recreation and open space network of the development.

Part 6. ULDC, Art.5.D.2.G, Phasing (page 35 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: This proposed change will clarify the intent and rules by which an administrative phasing plan will be permitted to extend the number of permits issued prior to the minimum required recreation area being completed and opened for homeowners use. At times the 40 percent of building permits measure doesn't allow for the orderly continuation of a project especially where it is building out a rapid pace. This rule will now also apply to single-phased projects.

CHAPTER D PARKS & RECREATION - RULES AND RECREATION STANDARDS

Section 2 Types of Parks

G. Phasing

Any development required to provide recreation shall follow one of the following phasing plans:

1. Single Phasing

When the development is to be constructed in a single phase, or where each phase will provide recreational facilities specifically for the residents of that phase, then the recreational site(s) for that phase shall be site planned, or platted, concurrent with that phase of construction. No more than 40 percent of the building permits for residential units shall be issued for the phase until the recreational improvements have been completed in their entirety and open for use and accessible to the residents, or unless a phasing plan for completion of the required recreation area is agreed to and approved by the Parks and Recreation Department.

2. Multiple Phasing

When the development is to be constructed in multiple phases or plats and one or more required recreational site(s) is/are intended to serve the residents of two or more phases of the development, then the following sequence shall be adhered to:

- a. The recreation site(s) shall be site planned concurrent with the site plan for the first phase of residential development for which the recreational site will serve.
- b. The recreation site(s) shall be platted concurrent with the plat for the residential development phase they will serve. No more than 40 percent of the building permits for residential units shall be issued for any phase until the recreational improvements have been completed in their entirety and open for use and accessible to the residents, residents, or unless otherwise agreed to a phasing plan for completion of the required recreation area is agreed to and approved by the Parks and Recreation Department.

Part 7. ULDC, Art.5.D.2, Types of Parks (page 35 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: This new section provides for County Park Landscaping Standards that are consistent with traditional public park and open space projects and that aids the health safety and welfare of the public through Community Policing Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles. This proposed change is needed to recognize the unique character, design considerations, and community benefits provided by significant public parks as important open space element in the County. Extensive buffering, screening, and landscape requirements now placed on public park projects is counterproductive and contrary to design and aesthetic principles of CPTED and open space that are needed to create the vistas and views that add visual continuity promoted by the Parks and Recreation Department.

CHAPTER D PARKS & RECREATION - RULES AND RECREATION STANDARDS

Section 2 Types of Parks

H. County Park Landscape Standards

This section recognizes that public parks require landscaping flexibility to address unique circumstances and design requirements. Deviations for PBC owned and operated public parks from the landscaping requirements of Art. 7, Landscaping, are as follows:

1. General Standards

a. Minimum Tree Quantities

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

PARKS AND RECREATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 12/7/05) 1 A minimum of one tree is required per 1,000 sq. ft. overall area, excluding lakes and 2 organized recreation areas. 3 b. Minimum Shrub Quantities 4 A minimum of one shrub is required per 1,250 sq. ft. overall area, excluding lakes and 5 organized recreation areas. 6 c. Interior and Perimeter Buffer Trees 7 8 9 trees. 10 d. Foundation Planting 1) Exemption 11 12 13 14 **Dimensions** 15 16 17 18 eight feet along side facades. 2. Perimeter Buffer Landscape Requirements 19 20 a. R-O-W Buffers 21 22 recreation uses. 23 24 Required trees may be planted in a natural pattern. **Compatibility Buffer** 25 26 27 28 29 natural pattern. 30 **Incompatibility Buffer** 31 32 33

A minimum of 75 percent of required trees shall be canopy trees. Palms or pines may be counted as one canopy tree, not to exceed 25 percent of the total number of required

Open air pavilions, bathrooms, scoreboxes, mechanical vaults, and similar park structures less than 2,000 sq. ft. are exempt from foundation planting requirements.

Foundation planting shall be provided along a minimum of 50 percent of front and side facades, and the rear facade if oriented towards any public use area. Width shall be a minimum of five feet along front and rear facades, where required, and

R-O-W buffer widths shall be 25 feet for passive recreation uses and 50 feet for active Buffers shall be exempt from the shrub and hedge planting requirements of Table 7.C.3-1, Minimum Tier Requirements and Art. 7.F.2.B, Shrubs.

Compatibility buffers shall be a minimum of 15 feet in width. Buffers shall be exempt from the shrub and hedge planting requirements of Table 7.C.3-1, Minimum Tier Requirements and Art. 7.F.8, Compatibility Buffer. Required trees may be planted in a

Incompatibility buffers shall be a minimum of 25 feet in width. The minimum number of layers of shrubs indicated in Table 7.C.3-1, Minimum Tier Requirements may be reduced to two in all Tiers.

Pathways in Buffers

Pedestrian pathways, exercise trails and other related recreational trails may be allowed to meander in required R-O-W and compatibility buffers.

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45 46

47

48 49 50

51

52 53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61 62

63 64 65

66

67

Berms shall be permitted in any perimeter buffer in all Tiers.

Fences and Walls

Walls and fences may be located along the property line, and may be exempt from the tree, shrub and hedge requirements of Art. 7.F.3, Walls and Fences. Vinyl coated chain link fences are permitted in any perimeter buffer in any Tier, and may be exempt from the requirements of Art. 7.F.3.C, Chain Link Fences.

3. Off Street Parking Requirements

Interior Islands

One interior island a minimum of ten feet in width shall be required per ten spaces, in all Tiers (maximum 100 feet apart).

Part 8. ULDC, Art. 7.A.1.C, Applicability, Effect on Previously Permitted Projects (page 11 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Clarification in support of amendments for County Park Landscape Standards and correction to title.

CHAPTER A GENERAL

Section 1 Landscape and Buffering

C. Applicability, Effect on Previously Permitted Projects

The provisions of this Article shall be considered minimum standards and shall apply to all new development except development exempted in Article Art. 7.A.1.E, Exemptions, and deviations allowed by Art. 7.A.1.E, Deviations. For previously approved development orders, refer to Art. 1.F. Nonconformities.

Part 9. ULDC, Art. 7.A.1, Landscape and Buffering (page 11 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

PARKS AND RECREATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/7/05)

Reason for amendment: Clarification in support of amendments for County Park Landscape Standards, to ensure that proposed deviations requested by Parks and Recreation and clearly referenced in Article 7, Landscaping.

3 4 5

1

2

CHAPTER A GENERAL

Section 1 Landscape and Buffering

7 8 9

6

F. Deviations

Deviations to the minimum standards of this Article may be permitted for PBC parks, as specified in Art. 5.D.2.H, County Park Landscape Standards.

11 12 13

14 15

10

Part 10. ULDC, Table 7.C.3-1, Minimum Tier Requirements (page 13 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

16 17 Reason for amendment: Correct glitch to reference for note #5, and add note referencing Art. 5 deviations for parks.

18 19

Table 7.C.3-1 - Minimum Tier Requirements

Linear design, formal arrangement of elements, traversing sidewalks heights with shrub cluster and varying heights unim Design Optional Op	xurban and Rural Tiers												
Linear design, formal arrangement of elements, traversing sidewalks Design D													
Berms Optional Optional Fences/Walls Optional Fences/Walls Optional Cover	reased depth, buffers often acent to interior open space, mproved pathway surfaces												
Layers of Shrubs and Ground Cover ⁴ Interior Landscaping	No ¹												
Interior Landscaping 6 Minimum Tree Quantities 5 - Non-Residential Lot	Optional 2, 3												
Minimum Tree Quantities — 1 per 1,250 sq. ft. (max. 15) 1 per 1,000 sq. ft. (max. 30) 3 per 1,250 sq. ft. (max. 45) 3 per 1,000 sq. ft. (max. 90) 3 per 1,500 sq. ft. (max. 90) 3 per 1,50	3												
Residential Lot Minimum Tree Quantities 5 - Non- Residential Lot Minimum Medium Shrub Quantities 5 - Residential Lot Minimum Medium Shrub Quantities 5 - Non-Residential Lot Pervious Surface Area (Overall Lot) Interior Islands I per 1,250 sq. ft. (max. 45) I per 1,000 sq. ft. (max. 90) I per 1,000 sq. ft. I per 1,000 sq. ft. I per 1,500 sq. ft. I per	Interior Landscaping ⁶												
Residential Lot Minimum Medium Shrub Quantities - Residential Lot Minimum Medium Shrub Quantities - Residential Lot Minimum Medium Shrub Quantities - Non-Residential Lot Pervious Surface Area (Overall Lot) Interior Islands Interior Islands Landscape Width Protective Curbing Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter) Minimum Tree Height (Interior) Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1) Foundation Planting Width S ft. along side façades Façades to be Planted T per 1,500 sq. ft. 1 per 1,500 sq	per 800 sq. ft. (max. 30)												
Quantities - Residential Lot Minimum Medium Shrub Quantities - Non-Residential Lot Pervious Surface Area (Overall Lot) Interior Islands Interior Islands Landscape Width Protective Curbing Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter) Minimum Tree Height (Interior) Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1) Foundation Planting Width Ser 1,250 sq. ft. (max. 45) 3 per 1,000 sq. ft. 3 per 1,500 sq. ft. 40 percent 40 percent 10 ft. 10 ft. 11 per 10 spaces 1 per 8 spaces 1 pe	1 per 1,200 sq. ft.												
Quantities - Non-Residential Lot 3 per 2,000 sq. ft. 3 per 1,500 sq. ft. Pervious Surface Area (Overall Lot) 30 percent 40 percent Interior Islands 1 per 10 spaces 1 per 8 spaces Interior Islands Landscape Width 8 ft. 10 ft. Protective Curbing Yes Yes Plant Standards 9 Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter) 12 ft. 12 ft. Minimum Tree Height (Interior) 12 ft. 12 ft. (average) Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1) Yes Yes - Native clusters only Yes Foundation Planting 9 5 ft. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades 10 ft. all sides 8 ft. along side façades Front, Sides & Rear	per 800 sq. ft. (max. 90)												
Lot) Interior Islands Interior Islands Interior Islands Landscape Width Protective Curbing Plant Standards Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter) Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1) Foundation Planting Width St. 10 ft. 12 ft. 12 ft. 12 ft. 12 ft. 12 ft. (average) Perimeter Yes Native clusters only Yes Foundation Planting St. along front façades St. along side façades Front, Sides & Rear	3 per 1,200 sq. ft.												
Interior Islands Landscape Width 8 ft. 10 ft. Protective Curbing Yes Yes Plant Standards Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter) 12 ft. 12 ft. Minimum Tree Height (Interior) 12 ft. 12 ft. (average) Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1) Yes Yes – Native clusters only Yes Foundation Planting Width 5 ft. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades Façades to be Planted Front & Sides Front, Sides & Rear	50 percent												
Protective Curbing Plant Standards Plant Standards Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter) Minimum Tree Height (Interior) Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1) Foundation Planting Foundation Planting Width St. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades Front, Sides & Rear	1 per 6 spaces												
Plant Standards Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter) 12 ft. 12 ft. Minimum Tree Height (Interior) 12 ft. 12 ft. (average) Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1) Yes Yes – Native clusters only Yes Foundation Planting Width 5 ft. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades Façades to be Planted Front & Sides Front, Sides & Rear	12 ft.												
Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter) 12 ft. 12 ft. Minimum Tree Height (Interior) 12 ft. 12 ft	Optional												
Minimum Tree Height (Interior) Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1) Yes Yes – Native clusters only Yes Foundation Planting 5 ft. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades Façades to be Planted Front & Sides Front, Sides & Rear													
Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1) Yes Yes — Native clusters only Yes Foundation Planting 5 6 Foundation Planting Width 5 ft. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades Façades to be Planted Front & Sides Front, Sides & Rear	12 ft.												
Foundation Planting 5 5 ft. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades Front & Sides Front, Sides & Rear	12 ft. (average)												
Foundation Planting Width 5 ft. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades Façades to be Planted Front & Sides Front, Sides & Rear	es – Native clusters only												
8 ft. along side façades Façades to be Planted Front & Sides Front, Sides & Rear													
	12 ft. all sides												
Percentage of Façade 40 percent 50 percent	Front, Sides & Rear												
	60 percent												
[Ord. 2005 – 002]													

Notes

- 1. May be allowed with an approved ALP.
- 2. Unless required by Art. 7.F.9, Incompatibility Buffer.
- 3. Walls and fences shall be built from natural materials, such as wood, stone, etc.
- 4. Refer to Shrub Hierarchy requirements in Table 7.F.7.B-6, R-O-W Buffer Shrub Type. Minimum interior quantities required in addition to perimeter buffer landscape requirements. Shall be calculated based on gross lot area, excluding preservation areas and lake tracts.
- 5. Traditional Development Districts (TDDs) are exempt from foundation planting requirements for primary and secondary building frontages, buildings along an alleyway or accessway to a parking area, or where buildings front on a plaza or square. [Ord. 2005 002]
- 6. Deviations shall be permitted for PBC owned and operated public parks in accordance with Art. 5.D.2.H, County Park Landscape Standards.

20 21 22

Part 11. ULDC, Table 7.G.E.2, Wheel Stops (page 39 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Parks and Recreation Department request.

242526

23

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

PARKS AND RECREATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

(Updated 12/7/05)

CHAPTER G OFF-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS

Section 2 Landscape Islands

E. Landscape Protection Measures

2. Wheel Stops

Wheel stops shall have a minimum height of six inches above the finished grade of the parking area, properly anchored, and continuously maintained in good condition. The space between the wheel stop and the front end of the parking space may be paved for anchoring and maintenance purposes. Wheel stop anchor rods shall be set through the wheelstop and the pavement. The bottom of the wheel stop must rest fully on the pavement to prevent rocking. Public parks in the PO District that are exempt from curbing requirements shall also be exempt from wheel stop requirements.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (ERM) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 09/14/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

1 Part 1. ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms (page 94 of 96), is hereby amended as 2 follows: 3 4 Reason for amendment: 1) Additional acronym needed for existing code language; and, 2) correction to 5 existing acronym for USACE. 6 7 **CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS** 8 Section 3 **Abbreviations and Acronyms GNRPB Groundwater and Natural Resources Protection Board USACOE** United States Army Corps of Agriculture Engineers 9 10 11 Part 2. ULDC, Art. 3.E.2.F.3.c, Uses (page 77 of 125), is hereby amended as follows: 12 Reason for amendment: ERM specified uses permitted by the Code in the Preserve Management Plan. 13 14 15 **CHAPTER E** PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS 16 Section 2 **Planned Unit Development (PUD)** 17 F. AGR PUD 18 3. Preservation Area 19 Uses C. 20 Uses allowed in a Preservation Area are indicted in Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix, 21 and specified by the Preserve Management Plan as approved by ERM. 22 23 24 Part 3. ULDC, Art. 4.D.2.A, Conflicting Provisions (page 118 of 142), is hereby amended as 25 follows: 26 27 Reason for amendment: ERM added the US Army Corps of Engineers as one of wetland permitting 28 agencies. 29 30 CHAPTER D EXCAVATION 31 Section 2 Applicability 32 A. Conflicting Provisions To the extent provisions of this Section conflict with regulations of other applicable regulatory 33 34 agencies, the more restrictive regulations shall apply. Other permitting agencies include but are 35 not limited to SFWMD, Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission, USACE, DEP, and 36 ERM. 37 38 39 Part 4. ULDC, Art. 4.D.4.B.10, Wetlands (page 120 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: 40 41 Reason for amendment: ERM added the US Army Corps of Engineers as one of wetland permitting 42 agencies. 43 44 CHAPTER D EXCAVATION 45

Section 4 Prohibitions and Exemptions

B. Exemptions

10. Wetlands

Excavation activities within jurisdictional wetlands that have been issued permits pursuant to Wetlands Protection requirements or have been issued a permit for wetland impacts through the Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) process by DEP, USACE, SFWMD, or any other agency with ERP delegation for PBC.

Part 5. ULDC, Art. 4.D.4.B.13, Canals of Conveyance (page 120 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Notes:

46

47 48

49

50

51

52 53 54

55

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

LDRC

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (ERM) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 09/14/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

1 2 3

Reason for amendment: ERM added the US Army Corps of Engineers as one of wetland permitting agencies.

4 5

CHAPTER D **EXCAVATION**

13. Canals of Conveyance

6 Section 4

Prohibitions and Exemptions

7 8

B. Exemptions

9 10

Canals of conveyance that require permits from SFWMD, USACE, DEP, or ERM pursuant to Wetlands Protection requirements.

11 12 13

ULDC, Art. 4.D.8.C.3, Littoral Planting Reclamation Standard (page 135 of 142), is Part 6. hereby amended as follows:

14 15 16

17 18

19 20

Reason for amendment: 1) ERM added a requirement for littoral zones in excavated lakes in an area of the County that was exempt (West County Agricultural Area) if the use of the property is changed from agricultural to more intensive uses. The purpose of this amendment is consistency, this area has only been used for agricultural purposes which has been traditionally exempted from littoral zones. ERM shall regulate more intensive uses consistently with other areas of the County; and, 2) This amendment prevents credit for planting that has been required as mitigation for previous enforcement actions.

21 22

CHAPTER D EXCAVATION

23

24

Section 8 Technical Standards

25 26

C. Reclamation Standards

27 28 29

Littoral Planting Reclamation Standard

30

All Agricultural (excluding WCAA), Type II and Type III Excavations, excluding ponds, shall comply with the following littoral zone standards. Exempted excavations within the WCAA shall provide a littoral zone if the land use ceases to be agricultural.

31 32 33

Planted Littoral Zones Planted littoral zones shall be provided which comprise, at a minimum, an area

wetland jurisdiction.

39

40

41

equivalent to eight square feet per linear foot of shoreline. Creativity in design in the placement of the planted littoral zone is strongly encouraged, such as extended areas in one portion of the lake or at the discharge point. For basins with multiple lakes that are interconnected, littoral zones may be concentrated within one or more lakes so long as the basin as a whole contains the total required littoral area. The planted littoral zone area shall be limited to the area between one foot above OWL and two feet below OWL. If the applicant demonstrates to ERM that the planted littoral area elevations should differ from this requirement based on site specific conditions and based on fluctuations around the OWL, ERM may approve planted littoral area elevations other than those elevations stated above. Requirements for littoral zone planting shall be in addition to any planting for wetland mitigation required by DEP, SFWMD, USACE, ERM or any other agency with

ULDC, Art. 10.C, Groundwater and Natural Resources Protection Board (page 6 of 11), Part 7. is hereby amended as follows:

47 48 49

46

Reason for amendment: ERM request to clarify existing authority.

50 51

GROUNDWATER AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROTECTION BOARD CHAPTER C

ERM may refer alleged violations of Article 14, Environmental Standards, or Article 4.D, Excavation, of this Code and Ord. 2003-020, Petroleum Storage Systems, Ord. 2003-021, Petroleum Contamination Clean-up criteria, Ord. 2004-050, Stormwater Pollution and Prevention, and Ord. 1993-003, Water and Irrigation Conservation as amended to the GNRPB for prosecution pursuant to the following standards and procedures:

57 58 59

60

Part 8. ULDC, Art. 14.C.11.B.1, Removal of Prohibited invasive Non-Native Vegetation (page 36 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (ERM) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 09/14/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

1

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

2 3

Reason for amendment: ERM clarified what parcels are included under the requirement to remove prohibited vegetation.

CHAPTER C **VEGETATION PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION**

Section 11 Standard Permit

B. Technical Requirements for a Standard Permit 1. Removal of Prohibited Invasive Non-Native Vegetation

Removal or eradication of prohibited and invasive non-native vegetation identified in Appendix 6, Prohibited Invasive Non-Native Vegetation, and Appendix 7, Invasive Non-Native Vegetation, shall be completed for the entire parcel or parcels of the Development Order concurrent with the permitted vegetation alteration and prior to receipt of the first CO, if applicable, unless a phasing plan has been approved in writing by ERM. The parcel owner shall thereafter maintain the parcel free of this prohibited invasive non-native vegetation. No additional permit for such maintenance of vegetation shall be required.

16 17 18

ULDC, Art. 14.D, Prohibited Invasive Non-Native Vegetation Removal Ordinance (page Part 9. 50 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

20 21 22

19

Reason for amendment: ERM added other Lygodium species found in the County.

APPENDIX 6 PROHIBITED INVASIVE NON-NATIVE VEGETATION

COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	TYPE
Melaleuca, punk tree or paper tree	Melaleuca quinquenervia	Tree
Brazilian pepper	Schinus teribinthifolius	Tree
Australian pine	Casuarina spp.	Tree
Earleaf acacia	Acacia auriculiformis	Tree
Kudzu	Pueraria montana (P. Lobata)	Vine
Old world climbing fern	Lygodium microphyllum <u>spp.</u>	Vine
Air potato vine	Dioscorea bulbifera	Vine
Carrotwood	Cupaniopsis anacardioides	Tree
Schefflera	Schefflera actinophylla	Tree

23 24 25

Part 10. ULDC, Art. 14.D, Prohibited Invasive Non-Native Vegetation Removal Ordinance (page 54 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: ERM added other Lygodium species found in the County.

APPENDIX 11 PROHIBITED VEGETATION REMOVAL SCHEDULE

Common Name	Scientific Name	Year
Old-world climbing fern (non-native)	Lygodium microphyllum- spp.	
Air Potato vine	Dioscorea bulbifera	2004
Melaleuca, Punk Tree	Melaleuca quinquenervia	2006
Bralian pepper	Schinus terebinthifolius	
Carrotwood	Cupaniopsis anacardiodies	2008
Earleaf acacia	Acacia auriculiformis	
Schefflera	Schefflera actinophylla	2010
Australian pine	Casuarina spp.	
Kudzu	Pueraria montana var. lobata	2012

30 31 32

33

Part 11. ULDC, Art. 17.C.7.B.1, [Related to Powers and Duties] (page 13 of 25), is hereby amended as follows:

34 35 36

Reason for amendment: ERM clarified the authority under which their cases are referred to the Groundwater and Natural Resources Protection Board.

37 38

39

CHAPTER C APPOINTED BODIES

B. Powers and Duties

40 41

The GNRPB shall have the following powers and duties:

Section 7 Groundwater and Natural Resources Protection Board

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (ERM) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 09/14/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

to hold hearings as necessary to enforce Article 14, Environmental Standards, <u>ERM may refer alleged violations of Art. 14 Environmental Standards, and Art. 4.D, Excavation, Ord. 2003-020, Petroleum Storage Systems, Ord. 2003-021, Petroleum Contamination Clean-up criteria, Ord. 2004-050, Stormwater Pollution and Prevention, and Ord. 1993-003, Water and <u>Irrigation Conservation as amended to the GNRPB</u>, if there has been a failure to correct a violation within the time specified by the Code Inspector, if the violation has been repeated, or is of such a nature that it cannot be corrected;
</u>

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT SUMMARY OF AIR CURTAIN INCINERATOR RELATED AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 09/14/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

AIR CURTAIN INCINERATOR WHITE PAPER PREPARED BY THE PALM BEACH COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

The Palm Beach County Health Department regulates air curtain incinerators (ACI) as air pollution sources. ACI generally fall under two categories. The first category is a temporary ACI used for the open burning of land clearing debris generated on site as part of development. In accordance with rules of the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), a temporary ACI is not required to get a state air permit provided it operates less than six months. The second category is a permanent ACI that operates as a commercial device and is allowed to burn vegetative debris generated off site and brought in by another party. A permanent ACI is required to have a state air permit.

On August 16, 2005, the BCC adopted the Palm Beach County Open Burning Ordinance. The Ordinance was adopted in response to recent changes to DEP open burning regulations that would have allowed more open burning in the County, and reduced the ability of the Health Department to regulate open burning. The new Ordinance provides for continued or new open burning restrictions and broader regulatory authority for the Health Department. However, the Ordinance only addressed the temporary ACI. An ACI with a state air permit is exempt from the requirements of this Ordinance.

Presently, there is only one permitted ACI operating in Palm Beach County (located in the unincorporated area). The DEP air rules regulating permitted ACI are effective in controlling air pollution emissions. However, the DEP air rules generally do not address the potential for creating nuisance conditions to neighboring communities.

 While the PBC Open Burning Ordinance was in the process of undergoing review, the Health Department had to address numerous air pollution complaints from the public regarding open burning at a development site (G.L. Homes, Boynton Beach). The developer was unable to get authorization for a temporary ACI because the material intended to be burned was vegetative debris mulched on-site but originated off-site. Therefore, the developer obtained a regular state air permit. However, the developer operated the ACI as a temporary unit under the ULDC.

This ACI generally met the permitted emission (i.e., smoke) standards. However, the permit conditions allowed earlier start times and later shut down times compared to temporary ACI. Also, as a state permitted ACI, the operations did not have to abide by the no burn days issued by the PBC Fire-Rescue Department.

The Health Department confronted the site developer and operators with the complaints and sought their cooperation in remedying the situation regarding the ACI operation. In response, they agreed to abide by the more restrictive conditions that apply to the temporary ACI. As a result, the complaints dramatically fell off.

Based on the recent experiences with this particular ACI, and previous experiences with other ACI operations, the Health Department is recommending the following revisions to the ULDC as a means to minimize the potential for creating nuisance conditions.

- Exempt the temporary ACI from ULDC requirements. The new PBC Open Burning Ordinance adequately controls this open burning.
- Further limit the actual ACI operating hours. DEP rules allow the operation to begin at sunrise, and allow the burning to continue after sunset. We are proposing the ACI operation be limited to 9:00 am and one hour before sunset. {Weather phenomena called thermal inversions can set up in the early morning or early evening hours. The inversions hinder dispersion and tend to trap smoke and ash near the ground level.}
- Require the ACI to abide by the "no burn days" issued by the PBC Fire-Rescue. The no burn days
 are based on wind and drought conditions. High winds tend to keep the smoke closer to the ground
 and prevent vertical dispersion. Open burning during drought conditions increase the likelihood of
 creating an accidental wild fire.
- Increase the setback from the current ULDC requirement of 500 ft from an abutting residential property line to 1,200 ft. For reference, the maximum setback requirement for a temporary ACI under the PBC Open Burning Ordinance is 1,500 feet from an occupied building. Considering the year round operation and the nature of the operation, large setback distances are recommended to minimize potential smoke and odor impacts to surrounding residential areas.

Health Department staff indicates that all ACI's are regulated by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection: Florida Administrative Code Rules, Chapters 62-296 for permitted ACI, Chapter 62-210 for conditionally exempt ACI, and Chapter 62-296 which allows exceptions for burning of animal carcasses curing emergencies as declared by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. Temporary ACI exempted under the ULDC will be regulated by the PBC Open Burning Ordinance or will be operated under agricultural usage. All other ACI (temporary and permanent) will be required to obtain a state air permit or Zoning approval. ACI are limited to burning only vegetative debris and untreated wood.

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

1

Part 1. ULDC, Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix (pages 16 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Table 4.A.3.A-1 - Use Matrix Continued

		Zoning District/Overlay																		
			ture/ ation		F	Resid	entia	ıl			C	Comm	nercia	al		Ind	lustry	// Pub	olic	N
Use Type	Р	Α	Α	Α	R	R	R	R	R	С	С	С	С	С	С	I	I	Р	I	0
	С	G	Р	R	U	Ε	Т	s	М	N	L	С	Н	G	R	L	G	0	Р	Т
		R		s	s						0		0		Е				F	Е
				Α	Α															
	Utilities & Excavation																			
Air Curtain Incinerator		A	Α	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	₽	<u>₿ A</u>	<u>B A</u>	₽ <u>A</u>	₽	9

6 7 8

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.9, Air Curtain Incinerator (pages 28 and 29 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

9 10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31 32

33 34

35

36

37

38 39

40 41

42

43

44

45

46

47 48

49

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

9. Air Curtain Incinerator

A combustion device used to burn trees, brush and untreated wood.

Standards

1) Exemptions

The following temporary air curtain incinerators are exempt from the requirements of this section: Incinerators operating under written approval from the PBC Health Department in accordance with the PBC Open Burning Ord. 2005-020; and incinerators used for the emergency burning of storm generated debris by a local government.

42) Storage

Except in the AP district, on site outdoor storage of unprocessed material shall be limited to 45 days. Pile height shall be limited to 15 feet. Outdoor storage shall be setback a minimum of 25 feet from any property line or 50 feet from any property line adjacent to a residential district or use. Storage areas shall be screened from view pursuant to Art. 5.B, Accessory and Temporary Uses.

23) Hours of Operation

Hours of operation are limited to 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. The incinerator shall not be charged before 9:00 a.m. and shall be completely extinguished one hour before sunset. within 1000 feet of a residentially zoned property.

4) No Burn Days

The incinerator shall not operate on "no burn days" as designated by the PBC Fire-Rescue Department.

35) Setback

The incinerator shall be set back a minimum of 500 1,200 feet from any property line abutting a residential district or use.

Supplemental Application Requirements

1) Site Plan

A site plan illustrating how the operation functions, circulation routes, square footage, height and location of buildings, incinerator and storage piles.

2) Waste

An explanation of the quantity of waste to be received expressed in cubic yards per day or tons per day.

Dust Control

A plan which addresses dust control in traffic, storage and processing areas. Dust control measures may include: additional setbacks, full or partial enclosure of air curtain incinerator and watering or enclosing storage piles. If facility with an air

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT SUMMARY OF AIR CURTAIN INCINERATOR RELATED AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 09/14/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

curtain incinerator also includes chipping, mulching or composting, adherence to the supplementary use standards applicable to such use shall also be required.

c. Permanent Incinerator

A permanent air curtain incinerator shall be permitted only in the AP, IL, IG and PO zoning districts subject to a Class A conditional use.

d. Temporary Incinerator

1) Duration

The use shall be permitted as a temporary accessory use for a maximum period of six months.

2) Setback

All PDRs, including setbacks, shall be met. If the applicant is unable to meet the PDRs, the Zoning Division shall be authorized to determine the location of the incinerator and set necessary conditions for landscaping and screening in lieu of a variance.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment M - ACI.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 15 – HEALTH REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF FIRE HYDRANT RELATED AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 09/14/05

(Updated 12/5/05)

Note: The League of Cities Environmental Committee meeting for the review of fire hydrant amendments was held on Wednesday, July 13th. The League of Cities meeting for the approval of fire hydrant amendments was held on Wednesday, August 10th.

6

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 1.1.2, Definitions (page 39, 45, 84 of 96), is hereby amended as follows:

9 10 Reason for amendment: 1) Deleted limitation to minimum amount of days per year for water service to 25 year round residents; 2) Glitch - Reinserted previously omitted text; and 3) Clarified applicability.

11 12

CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS

13

Section 2 **Definitions**

C. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

84. Consecutive Water System - for the purposes of Art. 15, a water supply system which purchases all or some of its water supply from one or more public water systems, and which provides water to at least 15 service connections used by year round residents or which regularly serves an average of at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year serves at least 15 service connections used by year round residents or which serves at least 25 year round residents which receives its water from a community water system. [Ord. 2005-003]

22 23 24

E. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

25 26 27

29

26. Environmental Appeal Board (EAB) - for the purposes of Art. 15, is the five member board appointed by the Environmental Control Board (ECB) to hear appeals under this Article.

28

S. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

34

35

36

Surface Water - water upon the surface of the earth whether contained within natural or artificial boundaries or diffused.

a. For the purposes of Art. 15.A, a recognizable body of water, including swamp or marsh areas, bayheads, cypress ponds, sloughs and natural or constructed ponds contained within a recognizable boundary. This does not include storm water retention or detention areas designed to contain standing or flowing water for less than 72 hours after a rainfall.

For the purposes of Art. 15.B, a source of water existing above the surface of the ground and exposed to the atmosphere. [Ord. 2005-003]

41

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 15.B.8.A.21.a [Related to Distribution] (page 13 of 24), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Incorporates the existing reference to the system pressure requirement being deleted in part 3 below. The minimum fire flow determination for a specific structure will be the responsibility of the fire authority having jurisdiction. This is the approach that has been in place for several years. This process applies to all structures, including residential, commercial, institutional and industrial developments, mobile home parks and recreational vehicle parks; therefore, it is not necessary to list each one individually.

47 48 49

46

CHAPTER B ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL RULE II DRINKING WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

50 Section 8

Construction and Design Requirements

51

A. Design Criteria 21. Distribution

56 57 58 The sizing of the distribution lines shall be adequate to provide the maximum day demand plus fire flow without the development of distribution pressures lower than 20 pounds per square inch (20 p.s.i.). The minimum required fire flow shall be established by the fire department having jurisdiction.

59

Part 3. ULDC, Art. 15.B.8.A.21.e [Related to Distribution] (page 13 of 24), is hereby amended as follows:

60 61 62

63

This paragraph will be deleted from Section 8 - Construction and Design Reason for amendment: Requirements. The first sentence is moved to Section 13 - Operation & Maintenance because it involves

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 15 – HEALTH REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF FIRE HYDRANT RELATED AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 09/14/05

(Updated 12/5/05)

operation and maintenance of existing fire hydrants. The first sentence will become a new 13-I and the remainder of the paragraph will be deleted as it is no longer is pertinent.

CHAPTER B ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL RULE II DRINKING WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

Section 8 Construction and Design Requirements

A. Design Criteria

21. Distribution

e. Fire hydrants shall be maintained by the owner in accordance with standards established by the "Standards of the American Water Works Association." If a fire hydrant is located downstream of a water meter, the meter shall be designed to provide an adequate flow without excessive pressure drop. Private fire hydrant owners shall be required to request a dedicated private fire line, separate from any drinking water line, where an excessive drop through a metered source exists.

[Renumber accordingly.]

Part 4. ULDC, Art. 15.B.8.A.21.f [Related to Design Criteria] (pages 13 and 14 of 24), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Delete the existing 8-21.f: in its entirety and replace with new language which will be combined with the existing 8-21.a. The remainder of Section 8 will be re-designated as e., f., and g. instead of g., h., and i.

CHAPTER B ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL RULE II DRINKING WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

Section 8 Construction and Design Requirements

A. Design Criteria

21. Distribution

- f. The required fire flow from fire hydrants approved for installation prior to the effective date of this Article shall be a minimum of 500 G.P.M. for two hours. Those approved after the effective date of this Article shall meet the following requirements:
 - Residential Subdivisions. In one or two family dwellings not exceeding two stories in height, the system shall provide capability for fire flow of at least 500 gallons per minute.
 - 2) Family dwellings of three or more units, Commercial, Institutional, or Industrial Subdivisions, or other high daytime or nighttime population density developments; in new subdivisions which include these developments, fire hydrants in the areas of such developments shall provide a minimum fire flow of 1,500 gallons per minute. However, a lower or higher flow may be required by the Fire Marshall or by the appropriate Fire Department official according to the Insurance Services Office recommendations.
 - 3) All systems shall have sufficient storage or other facilities so that the minimum fire flow will be maintained for at least four hours or the current recommendations of the Insurance Services Office, whichever is greater.

[Renumber accordingly.]

Part 5. ULDC, Art. 15.B.13, Operation and Maintenance (page 16 of 24), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: "Transient" and "Consecutive" are added to the opening paragraph of this section in order to clarify the types of water systems included under this rule.

CHAPTER B ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL RULE II DRINKING WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

Section 13 Operation and Maintenance

The following operation and maintenance requirements shall apply to community, <u>transient</u> non-community, <u>and</u> non-transient non-community, <u>and consecutive</u> water systems, except <u>for only</u> Art. 15.B.13.A, Art. 15.B.13.D, Art. 15.B.13.E, Art. 15.B.13.F, Art. 15.B.13.G and Art. 15.B.13.I shall also apply when applicable to limited use water systems:

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 15 – HEALTH REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF FIRE HYDRANT RELATED AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 09/14/05

(Updated 12/5/05)

Part 6. ULDC, Art. 15.B.13.I [Related to Operation and Maintenance] (page 16 of 24), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) Begins with a modified original first sentence of 8-21.e. with the addition of "fire flow tested" to clarify the type of testing that is needed for reporting. Fire flow testing will give quantified results for water pressure and the water flow available in case of a fire; 2) Reporting of fire flow test results has always been required by the ordinance, however, the rule was not specific as to who the information is reported to, and when it is due. This is now defined. Originally, the ordinance required annual testing, but now allows for a three year cycle which has typically been the practice throughout the County; and, 3) The minimum fire flow for existing systems is referenced back to Section 8, Design and Construction Requirements.

CHAPTER B ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL RULE II DRINKING WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS

Section 13 Operation and Maintenance

- I. Fire hydrant maintenance and fire flow testing shall be the responsibility of the owner of the fire hydrant. Maintenance and fire flow testing shall be performed in accordance with the "Standards of the American Water Works Association Manual M-17" and as indicated below:
 - <u>1.</u> The supplier of water shall establish <u>A</u> routine testing and maintenance program <u>shall be</u> established for on each fire hydrant connected to its system. The frequency of testing shall be a minimum of once per year or other schedule recommended by the manufacturer and approved by the Department.
 - 2. Fire flow testing of hydrants shall be performed on a three year cycle, such that all hydrants in a system are fire flow tested at least once every three years unless recommended by the manufacturer or the Department to be more frequent. Owners of fire hydrants which do not utilize local fire departments or water utility departments to perform or oversee the fire flow testing shall report all available results of testing to the Department by January 1st of each year with all hydrants accounted for within the required cycle.
 - 3. The minimum required fire flow from fire hydrants shall be determined as per Art. 15.B.8.21.a.

 $\label{lem:u:loning:coder} \mbox{U:\coning:CODEREV\cooks} \mbox{LDRAB\cooks} \mbox{Meetings\cooks} \mbox{12-14\LDRC\cooks} \mbox{Attachment N - Fire Hydrant.doc}$

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

2 3 4

Part 1. ULDC, Art.1.F.1, Purpose and Intent [Related to Nonconformities] (page 15 of 96), is hereby amended as follows:

5

Reason for amendment: Glitch - To reinsert and clarify 1992 Code text inadvertently omitted during 2003 rewrite.

6 7 8

10 11 12

9

Section 1

A. Purpose and Intent

13 14 15

16 17 18 19

28 29 30

35 36

37 38 39

40 41 42

47

54 55 56

57

53

58 59 60

61

62

63

Section 2 Definitions O. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

CHAPTER F NONCONFORMITIES

Purpose and Intent General

To establish regulations to address uses, structures and lots that were lawfully established before this Code was adopted or amended, that now do not conform to the terms and requirements of this Code. The purpose and intent of this Section is \mp to regulate and limit the continued existence of uses, structures and lots, which do not conform to the provisions of this Code, and, where possible, bring them into conformance with this Code.

Applicability

It is the intent of this Section to permit these nonconformities to continue, but not to allow nonconformities to be enlarged or expanded, except under the limited circumstances established in this Article. The provisions of this Article are designed to curtail substantial investment in nonconformities to preserve the integrity of this Code and the Plan. In determining whether a use is nonconforming and will be protected by the provisions of this Article, the following shall apply:

- Nonconforming use status shall not be provided for any use, structure, or lot which was illegally commenced, constructed, created or unlawfully continued, or commenced after the use restrictions became applicable.
- Nonconforming status shall only be provided where a use, structure or lot is actually commenced, constructed or created, not merely contemplated. Further, a use must be continuous during business hours and not an occasional or irregular use of the property.
- An accessory nonconforming use shall not become the principal use.
- Documents submitted in a form established by the Zoning Director shall be provided by the property owner to establish that a use, structure or lot lawfully existed prior to the adoption of Affidavits alone are not sufficient evidence to establish applicable regulations. nonconforming status.

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.C.91, Contiguous (page 40 of 96), is hereby amended as follows:

Planning Division request to 1) clarify definition as applied to density Reason for amendment: calculations; and, 2) clarify AGR preservation parcels to be consistent with the Plan.

CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

Section 2 Definitions

- C. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 91. Contiguous
 - Lots that share a common border, or lands separated only by streets, easements, pipelines, power lines, conduits, R-O-W under ownership of the land owner of one of the subject parcels, a POA or a governmental agency, or a public utility.
 - 1) For density purposes only, contiguous lots that share a common lots that touch point-to-point, or lots which are separated by waterways, streets or major easements are not considered contiguous for density
 - calculations. 2) For the purpose of AGR preservation parcels, the following shall not be considered contiguous: lots that touch point-to-point or are separated by collector or arterial streets.

ULDC, Art. 1.I.2, Definitions (page 63 of 96), is hereby amended as follows: Part 3.

Reason for amendment: Health Department added definition of "objectionable odor" referenced in new Art. 5.E.3.D.4, Objectionable Odors.

CHAPTER I

ARTICLE 1 – GENERAL PROVISIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

2. Objectionable Odor - An objectionable odor is defined as any odor present in the outdoor atmosphere which by itself or in combination with other odors, is or may be harmful or injurious to human health or welfare, which unreasonably interferes with the comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property, or which creates a nuisance, in accordance with Rule 62-210 F.A.C. Part 4. ULDC, Art. 1.I.2.W.30, Work/Live Space (page 92 of 96), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendment: Deleted "mixed use" specification to allow work/live space in an MUPD or a commercial pod of a PUD/PIPD, that are not considered to be mixed use developments.

CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

Section 2 Definitions

- W. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:
 - 30. **Work/Live Space -** a space within a mixed use building that is used jointly for residential, commercial and/or industrial purposes, where the residential space is accessory to the primary use as a place of work. **[Ord. 2004-040]**
- Part 5. ULDC, Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms (page 93 of 96), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To add commonly used acronyms for 1) Multi-family – MF; 2) Single-family Dwelling – SFD; and Townhouse – TH.

CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

Section 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms

MF Multi-family Dwelling
SFD Single-family Dwelling
TH Townhouse Dwelling

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment O - Article 1.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 2 – DEVELOPMENT REVIEW PROCESS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

2 3 4 Part 1.

ULDC, Art. 2.E.3.B.2, Conditional and Requested Uses, Planned Development Districts (PDD) other than Planned Unit Developments and Traditional Marketplace and Traditional Town Development Districts (page 37 of 49), is hereby amended as follows:

Conditional And Requested Uses, PDDs other than PUDs, Planned Development Districts (PDD) other than Planned Unit Developments TTDs and TMDs Traditional

The Final site plan/Final Subdivision plan for the conditional and requested uses, PDDs other

than then PUDs, traditional marketplace, or TTDs, or TMDs, may provide for phasing. Table

2.E.3.B-1, Time Limitation of Development Order for Each Phase, provides the maximum

number of phases permitted for each type of development order. If there are multiple

phases, each of the first two phases shall contain a minimum of 20 percent of the land area

unless otherwise approved in the development order approved by the BCC or ZC. A TMD in

the U/S Tier shall include a minimum of 25 percent of the total project. Table 2.E.3.B-1, Time

Limitation of Development Order for Each Phase, also provides time requirements for

5

Reason for amendment: Relocate U/S Tier TDD Phasing limitations to Art. 2.E, Monitoring, to ensure all other Monitoring requirements are applicable. Amendment limits 25% requirement to TMDs only.

6

7

8

10

11

12

13 14

15

9

CHAPTER E **MONITORING**

Section 3 Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders

B. Effect of Phasing on Time Frames for Receipt of a Required Permit or Commencement of a

Required Action

1. Residential District (Non-PDD or TDD) PUD and TND Districts The development order and master plan or final subdivision plan for the Residential District

(Non-PDD or TDD) PUD, or TND Districts, may provide for phasing. Table 2.E.3.B-1, Time Limitation of Development Order for Each Phase, provides time requirements for recording

16 17

18 19 20

25 26 27

28 29 30

33 34

31 32

35 36 37

ULDC, Table 2.E.3.B-1, Time Limitation of Development Order for Each Phase (page 38 Part 2. of 49), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Relocate U/S Tier TDD Phasing limitations to Art. 2.E, Monitoring, to ensure all other Monitoring requirements are applicable - specifically clarify U/S Tier TMD limitation on phasing.

commencement of development.

Marketplace and Traditional Town Development Districts

Table 2.E.3.B-1 - Time Limitation of Development Order for Each Phase

DEVEL	TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT ORDER		NEXT REQUIRED ACTION OR DEVELOPMENT ORDER	MAXIMUM TIME TO RECEIVE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT OR COMMENCE DEVELOPMENT	MAXIMUM LENGTH OF ADMINISTRA TIVE TIME EXTENSION ⁴	ACTION UPON FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH TIME REQUIREMENT WITHOUT AN APPROVED TIME EXTENSION
TDD	TRADITIONAL MARKETPLACE DEV(TMD) IN THE AGR. RESERVE TIER TMD in the U/S Tier TMD in all Other Tiers and TTD	1 4 No maximum	Commence development ¹	Three years ^{2,7}	12 months	BCC review pursuant to subsections Art. 2.E.2.A, Suspension of Development Orders and Art. 2.E.2.D, Failure to Comply with Conditions herein
TDD: TMD IN ALL OTHER TIERS; and TRADITIONAL TOWN DEV. (TTD)		No maximum	Commence development- ¹	Three years ^{2,7}	12 months	BCC review pursuant to subsections Art. 2.E.2.A, Suspension of Development Orders and Art. 2.E.2.D, Failure to Comply with Conditions herein

38 39

40 41

Notes: Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

3

ULDC, Table 3.C.1.A-4, Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding Part 1. Standard Zoning Districts (page 37 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To add additional FLU designations to table: Economic Development Center (EDC) [Policy 2.2.4-a.2, FLUE Page 50].

Table 3.C.1.A-4 Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding Standard Zoning **Districts**

FLU Designation	Zoning District (1)						
		Agriculture	/Conservation				
AP	AP						
AGR	AGR						
CON	PC						
SA	AR ²	AGR ³					
	_	Res	idential	_	-	-	
RR-20	AR						
RR-10	AR	CRE⁴					
RR-5	AR						
RR-2.5	AR	RE					
LR-1	AR	RE	RT	AP ⁵			
LR-2	AR	RE	RT				
LR-3	AR	RE	RT				
MR-5	AR	RE	RT	RS	RM ⁶		
HR-8	AR	RE	RT	RS	RM		
HR-12	AR	RE	RT	RS	RM		
HR-18	AR	RE	RT	RS	RM		
		Com	mercial				
CL-O	CLO						
CL	CN	CC	CLO				
CH-O	CLO	CHO					
CH	CN	CC	CLO	CHO	CG		
CR	CRE						
		Ind	ustrial				
IND	IL	IG	CRE ⁷				
<u>EDC</u>	<u>IL</u>	<u>IG</u>					
	_	Institut	ional/Civic	_	_		
INST	AR	RE	RT	RS	RM	IPF	
PARK	IPF	PO					
U/T	PO						

Any application for a conditional use and/or subdivision of property shall require the subject site be rezoned to a highlighted district.

- The PO District is consistent with all FLU designations.
- The AR District is consistent with the SA FLU designation in the Rural and Exurban Tiers only.
- The AGR District is consistent with the SA FLU designation in the AGR Tier only. **[Ord. 2005-002]**The CRE District is consistent with the RR-10 designation only for those uses identified in Policy 2.2.3-a in the Plan
- The AP District is consistent with the LR-1 designation in the Glades Tier only for properties located north of Pahokee, 5
- on the east side of US 441, for the unincorporated community of Canal Point. [Ord. 2005 002] The RM District is consistent with the MR-5 designation only for those areas already zoned RM.
- Curtain use in the CRE District over three acres require rezoning to IL. See Supplementary Use Standards.

8 9 10

11

12 13

Part 2. ULDC, Art. 3.C.1.C.2.a, Exempted Residential Uses (page 38 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Plan Amendment Round 05-01, item 2.B.1 Agricultural Reserve Clarifications, amending FLUE Policy 1.5-c, allowing for expansion of existing non-conforming AGR sub-divisions and residential PDD's, where such expansion will allow for the "squaring" off of the existing development. Includes: Willis Gliderport: 00-41-45-13-00-000-5040; Horseshoe Acres: 00-42-43-27-05-071-0740; and, Delray Lakes Estates: 00-42-46-20-01-000-0070, 0091, 0411, 0412, and 0421.

18 19

CHAPTER C STANDARD DISTRICTS

20 Section 1 **Districts**

25

26 27

C. Agricultural Districts

AGR, Agricultural Reserve District

The AGR district is a portion of PBC lying between Hypoluxo Road on the north, Clint Moore Road on the south, the Ronald Reagan Turnpike on the east, and the Arthur R. Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge on the west. The district encompasses unique farmland, regional water management and wetlands areas. It is designated as an area to be preserved primarily for agricultural, environmental and water resources and open space

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 11/22/05)

related activities west of SR 7, agricultural and regional water management use if possible, Residential development is restricted to low-densities and commercial development is limited to those uses serving farm workers and other residents of the district. Gaming, pari-mutual wagering, off-track betting, events or activities held or broadcast for similar purposes shall be prohibited.

a. Exempted Residential Uses

Residential subdivisions and PUDs approved by the BCC prior to January 1, 1990 shall be exempt from the provisions of the AGR district to the minimum extent required to allow for continued development pursuant to their original development order and the intent of the provisions of the AGR district. The exemption applies to the following residential developments that may continue to exist, however, they may not subdivide nor expand the boundaries of the property: Willis Glider Port, Delray Lakes Estates, Tierra de Rey, Tierra de Rey South, Rio Poco, Snow Ranch Estates, (a.k.a. Horseshoe Acres), and Delray Training Center. An exception shall be permitted in accordance with FLUE Policy 1.5-c, whereas the aforementioned may be expanded, subject to BCC approval, to allow development of contiguous residual parcels at a density that is consistent with the existing development, where it would serve to establish uniform boundaries.

b. Previously Approved and Nonconforming Uses

All uses that are existing and were legally established or requested before the effective date of Ord. 2001-061, but are not permitted by the provisions of the AGR district, shall be considered exempted uses or non-conforming uses as set forth below:

1) Exempted Uses

The following non-residential developments, may continue to exist and are to be accommodated as part of the continuation of the AG Reserve Tier: Eternal Light Cemetery, 11520 SR-7, Boynton Beach; Faith Farm Ministry, 9538 Hwy 441, Boynton Beach; Our Lady Queen of Peace Church and service complex, W. Atlantic Ave.; Caridad Clinic, West Boynton Beach Blvd.; Soup Kitchen, 9850 Boynton Beach Blvd.; 4 Points Market; 3 Amigos Convenience Store; Fina Gas Station-Hey 4 U trucking; and, Sunshine Meadows.

2) Existing Nonconforming Uses

Replacement, relocation or expansion of nonconforming uses shall be subject to Class A conditional use approval and the following:

- a) Existing uses eliminated due to R-O-W acquisition by eminent domain, and relocation of the use on site is not feasible, may be relocated to an adjacent site.
- b) Existing Nonconforming uses may expand up to 50 percent of the building square footage. If a use is on less than one acre of property, the land area is permitted to be expanded up to a total of one acre.
- c) PDRs:
 - (1) Maximum FAR: .35
 - (2) Maximum Building Coverage: 25 percent
 - (3) Minimum Building setbacks: 30 feet on all sides

Right to Farm

All land in the AGR and AP districts are located in areas where land is used for commercial agricultural production. Owners, residents, and other users of this property or neighboring property may be subjected to inconvenience and discomfort arising from generally accepted agricultural management practices, including but not limited to noise, odors, dust, the operation of machinery of any kind, including aircraft, the storage and disposal of manure, and the application of fertilizers, soil amendments, herbicides, and pesticides. Owners, occupants, and users of properties in these areas are hereby put on official notice that: (1) the state Right-to-Farm Act, F.S.§ 823.14, may bar them from obtaining a legal judgment against such as a public or private nuisance; and (2) farm operations that conform to generally accepted agricultural and management practices in the AGR and AP districts are exempt from the following miscellaneous standards contained in Art. 5.E, Performance Standards of this Code for noise, vibration, smoke, emissions and particulate matters.

Part 3. ULDC, Art. 3.E.2.F.3, Preservation Area [Related to AGR PUD] (page 77 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) To clarify PDRs applicable to AGR Preserve parcels for PDDs and TDDs (by reference); and 2) Relocate buffer requirements to Art. 3.E.2.F.4, Development Area. Note: Includes amendment to Art. 3.E.2.F.3.c, Uses, as approved by LDRAB on September 14, 2005 [Reason: ERM specified uses permitted by the Code in the Preserve Management Plan.]; and, FLUE Policy 1.5.1-j defines requirements for Art. 3.E.2.F.3.h, Perpetual Preservation.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 11/22/05)

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD)

3. Preservation Area

A Preservation Area or a pod designated as a Preservation Area is intended to support bona fide agriculture uses, wetlands, or other significant open space. Adjacent residential development in the PUD should be designed to be compatible with a Preservation Area and shall not detract from its operation or function.

a. Location and Access

Preservation Areas which are not contiguous to Development Areas may be situated anywhere in the AGR FLU designations, provided they are accessible by a street.

b. Adjacency

Preservation Areas shall be located, to the greatest extent practical, adjacent to existing, planned, or projected Preservation Areas.

c. Uses

Uses allowed in a Preservation Area are indicted in Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix, and specified by the Preserve Management Plan as approved by ERM.

d. Configuration

1) Property Development Regulations

A preserve area and any remaining portion of a lot used to create a preserve area shall meet the minimum PDRs of the AGR district, with exception to the following: lot width may be reduced to 100 feet for a rural parkway, as defined in the Plan, or for an equestrian use that meanders through a 60/40 development area; and, a legal lot of record that does not meet the minimum acreage or dimensions of the AGR district may be used as a preserve area if in compliance with all other requirements of this Section.

21) General

Preservation Areas shall be arranged in a unified whole so as to maximize the purpose, function, and perpetuation of the preservation use. This shall be accomplished, in part, through the following:

a) Agriculture

Agricultural areas shall have boundaries that which allow for efficient agricultural operation, and shall not be encroached upon by a Development Area.

b) Wetlands

The boundary of preserved wetlands shall be determined by the ecological function of the viable area, as determined by the BCC upon recommendations from ERM and/or the SFWMD. Wetland areas shall be preserved in the following order of priority: adjacent to off-site wetlands; open space; fallow land; or, agricultural land. Primary consideration shall be given to preserved wetland areas adjacent to off-site wetlands.

c) Buffer

A buffer shall be provided between a Preservation Area and residential, commercial, or civic pods in the Development Area to ensure mutual compatibility. The Development Area shall not adversely affect the Preservation Area, including the perpetuation of agriculture uses. This buffer shall be located in the Development Area and adhere to the provisions of Article 7, LANDSCAPING, and Article 14.C, VEGETATION PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION. Required buffers shall not be counted toward meeting the minimum Preservation Area required in Table 3.E.2.C-15, PUD Land Use Mix.

d) Width

The minimum width of a Preservation Area, in order to be counted toward the minimum preservations requirement, shall be 100 feet.

e. Contiguity

1) 80/20 Option

The Preservation Area in the 80/20 option shall be located contiguous to the Development Area.

2) 60/40 Option

The Preservation Area for the 60/40 option shall be a minimum 150 acres and contiguous to, but not intrusive into, the Development Area with the following exceptions:

- a) Equestrian communities may have pastures designated as Preservation Area, which meander, in a contiguous fashion, throughout the PUD;
- b) A Preservation Area in the 60/40 option may be located remote from its associated Development Area provided that at least one of the following conditions are met:
 - (1) the Preservation Area contains at least 150 acres and meets the requirements in Article 3.E.2.F.3.d, Configuration; or

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 11/22/05)

(2) the Preservation Area shares at least one common boundary of which a minimum of 50 percent of its length the common boundary is contiguous with an existing Preservation Area, an agricultural area preserved under the PACE program, or a designated wetland which is in public ownership, and which, when combined with the adjacent existing area, has a land area equal to or greater than 150 acres.

f. Plans

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17 18

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35 36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48 49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58 59

60 61 62

63 64 Plans submitted to the DRO shall depict the Preservation Area as specified below.

1) Contiguous Area

When the Preservation Area is contiguous to the Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be shown and designated on the master plan and all applicable subdivision plans at the same scale and in the same detail as the Development Area.

2) Non-contiguous Area

When the Preservation Area is not contiguous to the Development Area, the Preservation Area shall be referenced by a location sketch and notes on the master plan.

g. Boundary Plat

All Preservation Areas shall be platted. The plat(s) shall be recorded simultaneously with the first plat in the Development area. The plat shall limit the land to the intended preservation use(s).

h. Perpetual Preservation

Prior to recording the plat for a Preservation Area, the Preservation Area shall be established in perpetuity in one of the following manners and in a form acceptable to the County Attorney.

1) Dedication and Acceptance

Dedication of the Preservation Area to the BCC and acceptance of the dedication by the BCC;

2) Conservation Easement

Recordation of an Agricultural Conservation Easement;

3) Restrictive Covenant

Recordation of a restrictive covenant, made in favor of PBC, stating the basis for and limiting the land to the intended use(s).

Part 4. ULDC, Art. 3.E.2.F.4.d, Landscape Buffer [Related to AGR PUD] (page 79 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Relocate buffer requirements from Art. 3.E.2.F.3, Preservation Area.

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 2 Planned Unit Development (PUD)

F. AGR PUD

4. Development Area

d. Landscape Buffer

A Type 3 incompatibility buffer shall be required between the Development Area and all adjacent properties zoned AGR, AP, SA, or AR; and Preservation Areas. The buffer shall be a minimum of 50 feet in width and installed in accordance with Article 7, Landscaping.

1) Reduction

A buffer required along the perimeter of a Development Area may be reduced by 50 percent if:

- a) the buffer is within a nonresidential pod and adjacent to a R-O-W greater than 50 feet in width:
- b) the buffer is adjacent to another platted PUD buffer a minimum of 20 feet in width; or
- c) the buffer is adjacent to open space (e.g. lake, canal, etc.) greater than 50 feet in width.

Part 5. ULDC, Art. 3.E.3.D.1, Work/Live Space (page 84 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Deleted "mixed use" specification to allow work/live space in an MUPD or a commercial pod of a PUD/PIPD, that are not considered to be mixed use developments.

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 11/22/05)

1 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

2 Section 3 Multiple Use Planned Development (MUPD)

D. Property Development Regulations

1. Work/Live Space

A space within a mixed use building that is used jointly for residential, commercial and/or industrial purposes, where the residential space is accessory to the primary use as a place of work. Work/Live spaces shall comply with the following supplemental use standards:

••••

Part 6. ULDC, Art. 3.E.6.E.2.a, OR Pod (page 94 of 134), is hereby deleted as follows:

Reason for amendment: Deleted OR provisions as a result of the removal of these provisions from Art. 3.E.2.E.1.b, OR Pod.

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

Section 6 Mobile Home Planned Development District (MHPD)

E. Pods

2. Residential Pod

The site design and layout for each residential pod shall be indicated on a site plan and/or subdivision plan approved by the DRO. The site design shall include the fee simple, rental, lease, or condominium lot configuration and circulation systems. The layout shall indicate compliance with Table 3.E.6.D-28, MHPD Property Development Regulations, and the setbacks for accessory structures such as storage buildings, covered parking areas, screen enclosures, and pools.

a. OR Pod

An optional residential pod may be provided in accordance with the standards for an OR pod in a PUD.

Part 7. ULDC, Art. 3.F.1.H, Phasing and Platting (page 99 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: All phasing requirements are to be in accordance with Table 2.E.3.B-1, Time Limitation of Development Order for Each Phase. TMD U/S Tier relocated to Art. 2.E.

CHAPTER F TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (TDDS)

Section 1 General Provisions for TDDs

H. Phasing and Platting

1. Phasing

TDDs shall be subject to the phasing, time limitations and review requirements of Art. 2.E, Monitoring. [Ord. 2005 - 002]

a. U/S Tier

Phasing of TDD developments in the U/S Tier shall be limited to a maximum of four phases of up to three years each. The first phase of the project shall include a minimum of 25 percent of the total project, unless otherwise approved by the BCC. **[Ord. 2005 – 0021**]

2. Platting

All land in a TDD shall be platted in accordance with Art. 11, Subdivision, Platting and Required Improvements. All land within the TDD, including private civic tracts and open space areas (including but not limited to recreation and water retention) shall be platted prior to Technical Compliance for the last residential or commercial tract. [Ord. 2005 – 002]

Part 8. ULDC, Art. 3.F.4.E.8, Preserve Area and Open Space Requirements (page 131 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Glitch - correct reference to ensure that AGR TMD Preserve Area requirements are consistent with amendments to AGR PUD.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 11/22/05)

1 CHAPTER F TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (TDDS)

Section 4 Traditional Marketplace Development (TMD)

E. Standards Applicable to AGR Tier

8. Preserve Area and Open Space Requirements

A TMD shall conform to Objective 1, Art. 1.E, Prior Approvals, and the following additional requirements:

a. Minimum Preserve Area

A minimum of 60 percent of the gross acreage, less roadways identified on the Thoroughfare Identification Map, shall be designated as preserve area. Rural parkway easements may be counted toward the preserve requirement.

b. Location

The preserve area shall be contiguous with the TMD, or noncontiguous provided it has a common border with other land that is at least 150 acres and:

- 1) In a Conservation district;
- 2) Designated as an AGR preserve; or
- 3) Has had development rights removed and is permanently restricted to useable open space or agricultural uses through a conservation easement or other legal instrument approved by the County Attorney's Office.

c. Preserve Areas

An AGR preserve area shall comply with the requirements of Art. <u>3.E.2.F.3</u> <u>3.F.4.E.8.c</u>, <u>Preserve Preservation</u> Area, and policies under Objective 1.5 of the FLUE of the Plan.

 $\label{lem:coning} $$U:\coning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment\ Q-Article\ 3.doc\ and\ another the coning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment\ Q-Article\ 3.doc\ another the coning\Attachment\ Article\ 3.doc\ another t$

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 4, USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

2 3

4

5 6

7 8

13

14

19

36 37 38

39

48

49

50 51 52

53 54 55

56 57

58

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.72, Hotel, Motel (page 51 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: 1) Corrected title; and 2) Clarified CHO and CG limitations to be consistent with Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix and Table 4.A.3.A-1, Use Matrix.

CHAPTER B **SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS**

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

72. Hotel, Motel, SRO, and Rooming and Boarding House

An establishment requiring a license by the State of Florida used, maintained or advertised as a place where furnished sleeping accommodations are supplied for short term rent to guests or tenants. Typical uses include hotels, motels, single room occupancy (SROs) and rooming and boarding houses.

Commercial CHO, CG, and CRE Districts

If permitted by Table 3.E.1.B-10, PDD Use Matrix, or Table 4.A.2.A-1, Use Matrix, a A hotel, motel, SRO, or rooming and boarding house with a CL, CHO and CH FLU designation are permitted shall comply with the following: in only the CHO, CG, and CRE districts.

1) Lot Size

A minimum of one acre or the minimum required by the district, whichever is greater.

2) Lot Width

A minimum of 100 feet or the minimum required by the district, whichever is greater.

3) Sleeping Units

A maximum of one per 1,000 square feet of lot area.

A rooming and boarding house is permitted only in the RM district with an HR FLU designation. The number of beds permitted shall be calculated consistent with a Type 3 CLF. Hotels, motels, and SROs are prohibited.

CRE District

A hotel, motel, SRO, boarding or rooming house shall only be located in a RR FLU designation as a Class A conditional use.

d. Accessory Uses

Hotels and motels may include typical accessory uses, such as fitness centers, meeting rooms, conference centers, restaurants and lounges.

Lounge

An accessory lounge shall not exceed ten percent of the GFA of the a hotel or motel.

ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.121, Shade House, (page 78 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Amendment requested by industry which provided documentation indicating that hydroponic farming requires specific allowances for building coverage and FAR. [Note: FAR may be increased by any amount up to .75 FAR to allow for greenhouses, other uses would still be limited to the maximum FAR allowed in the Plan. (i.e. in the AGR District, the Plan allows for a .15 FAR. Therefore, a site could be developed with a .15 FAR of other permitted uses, and up to .60 FAR for Greenhouses.]

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

Section 1 Uses

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

Shade House

A temporary screen enclosure used to protect plants from insects, heat and exposure to the sun.

a. Permits

A shade house used for bona fide agricultural purposes less than 12 feet in height shall not be required to obtain a building permit.

Table 4 B 1 A-9 - Minimum Setbacks 12 feet or Less In Height

	e consucre i z i cot or z coc in riolgin
Front and Street	15 feet
Side and Rear	7.5 feet

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Commercial Greenhouse

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18 19

20 21

22 23

24

25 26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42 43 44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57 58

59

60

61

62

63

Commercial greenhouses having roofs and walls made of rolled plastic or other similar materials, used for the indoor cultivation of plants, including hydroponic farming using water containing dissolved inorganic nutrients, may be permitted in the AP and AGR districts, subject to the following:

1) DRO Approval

Commercial greenhouses that exceed the FAR limitations of Table 2.1-1 of the Plan, or with five or more acres of building coverage must be approved by the DRO.

Property Development Regulations

Setbacks for greenhouses in excess of 25 feet in height must be in accordance with Table 3.D.1.A-5, Property Development Regulations. Setbacks for greenhouses less than 25 feet in height may be reduced by 50 percent. FAR and Building Coverage may be increased up to a maximum of .75 to accommodate commercial greenhouses.

Landscaping and Buffering

Commercial greenhouses are exempt from the interior and foundation planting requirements of Table 7.C.3-1, Minimum Tier Requirements. A Type III incompatibility buffer shall be required along property lines where greenhouses are adjacent to or visible from a public R-O-W or parcels with a civic, conservation, commercial, recreational residential FLU designation or use. Buffers shall be a minimum of 25 feet in width for greenhouses up to 25 feet in height, and 50 feet for greenhouses greater than 25 feet in height.

Exceptions

(1) Visual Screening

Landscape buffer and planting requirements may be waived in areas where it can be demonstrated that greenhouse structures are not visible from the subject property lines or use areas.

(2) Alternative Planting

Planting requirements may be satisfied by the use of existing native vegetation or the placement of other related plant material, provided that the growing area is at least 25 feet wide and meets the buffering requirements for a Type III Incompatibility Buffer.

4) Parking and Loading

All parking and loading shall occur in the designated areas indicated on the site plan.

Parking

buses, or commercial loading vehicles are used for employee transportation, required parking shall be configured to accommodate these vehicles.

b) Loading

Loading zones shall not be oriented towards residential uses, and shall be setback from property lines a minimum of 250 feet, unless waived by the DRO.

Only equipment directly related to the facility may be stored on site. All stored equipment must be screened from view from adjacent properties and streets.

Interior Lighting

Greenhouses shall not be illuminated between 9 p.m. and 6 a.m. if light is visible from outside of the structure from any adjacent R-O-W, or properties with a residential FLU designation or use.

7) Accessory Office

An office is permitted as an accessory use, subject to the following and all other applicable requirements:

- Less than five acres of commercial greenhouse: 1,000 square feet.
- Greater than five acres of commercial greenhouse: 2,000 square feet
- Bathroom facilities shall not be included in the calculation of office square footage.

Signage for commercial greenhouses shall be limited to one project identification sign located at the projects primary entrance.

Pervious Surface Area

An exception to the requirements of Table 7.C.2-1, Minimum Tier Requirements may be made for Commercial Greenhouses to allow for an increase in impervious surface area up to 80 percent, provided all applicable agencies responsible for reviewing for

Notes:

Underlined language indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 4, USE REGULATIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

adequate drainage, review and approve the application for compliance prior to DRO certification or issuance of a building permit.

6

Part 3.

Section 1

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment R - Article 4.doc

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.141, Work/Live Space (page 87 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Deleted "mixed use" specification to allow work/live space in an MUPD or a commercial pod of a PUD/PIPD, that are not considered to be mixed use developments.

CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

Work/Live Space

Uses

A space within a mixed use building that is used jointly for residential, commercial and/or industrial purposes, where the residential space is accessory to the primary use as a place of work. [Ord. 2004-040]

(Updated 11/22/05)

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 5.B.1.A.9, Recreation Facility (page 12 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Glitch – Reinserted omitted from 1992 Code text concerning setbacks (previously 50 feet) and corrected reference to Table 3.C.1.A-4, FLU Designation and Corresponding Standard Zoning Districts.

5 6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21 22

23

24 25

2

3

4

CHAPTER B ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES

Section 1 Supplementary Regulations

A. Accessory Uses and Structures

9. Recreation Facility

Recreation facilities shall be subject to the following standards:

a. Common Area

- Setbacks from residential uses shall be a minimum of 50 feet from any residential property line consistent with the requirements of Table 3.C.1.A-4, Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding Standard Zoning Districts.
- 2) Swimming pools and spas shall be setback in accordance with Table 5.B.1.A-3, Pool/Spa Setbacks.
- 3) Golf course structures and clubhouses shall be setback in accordance with Table 3.E.2.D-16, PUD Property Development Regulations.
- 4) If deemed necessary to ensure compatibility with surrounding uses, the DRO shall require an incompatibility buffer in accordance with Article 7.F.9, Incompatibility Buffer.

b. Residential Lot

1) The following setbacks shall apply to tennis courts:

Table 5.B.1.A-2 - Tennis Court Setbacks

Front	25 feet
Side	7.5 feet
Side Street	15 feet
Rear	7.5 feet

26 27 28

Part 2. ULDC, Art.5.C.1.D, Effect [Related to Architectural Guidelines], (page 25 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

30 31

29

Reason for amendment: Glitch - to correct outdated reference.

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48 49

CHAPTER C DESIGN STANDARDS

Section 1 Architectural Guidelines

D. Effect

1. Effect on Prior BCC and ZC Approvals

These guidelines shall apply to all previously approved projects as a BCC or ZC condition of approval as part of a DOA or Status Report. Previously approved architectural conditions of approval shall remain in full effect unless amended by the BCC or ZC. Non-residential projects previously approved by the BCC or ZC shall comply with Art. <u>5.C.H.1.a</u> <u>1.E.1</u>, General.

2. Effect on Prior DRO Approvals

These guidelines shall not apply to projects or buildings which have a previously approved site plan by the DRO, unless within a PDD or for any use specifically identified within Art. 4.B, Supplementary Use Standards. Non-residential projects previously approved by the DRO or ZC shall comply with Art. <u>5.C.H.1.a</u> <u>1.E.1</u>, General.

3. Effect on Other Regulations

These guidelines shall supplement architectural requirements of an Overlay District, Neighborhood Plan, or other applicable regulations. In case of a conflict, the more strict regulation shall apply.

51 52 53

50

Part 3. ULDC, Art.5.E.3, Nuisances (page 36 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Glitch – text inadvertently omitted from the 1992 Code.

55 56

54

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

(Updated 11/22/05)

CHAPTER E PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Section 3 Nuisances

D. Smoke, Emissions and Particulate Matter

1. General Requirements

No use or activity shall be operated except in full compliance with the standards controlling air pollution as provided in the laws of the State of Florida and the ordinances of Palm Beach County.

2. Smoke

In all districts, unless otherwise covered by a specific visible emission limiting standard by a FDEP Rule or County Ordinance, every use shall be operated so as to prevent the emission of smoke from any source whatever, the density of which is equal to or greater than that designated as Number 1 on the Ringlemann Chart, or the opacity of which is equal to or greater than twenty percent. For the purpose of grading the density of smoke, the Ringlemann Chart, as published and used by the United States Bureau of Mines, or Method 9, as published in Rule 62-296 F.A.C., is incorporated herein by reference. All measurements shall be at the point of emission.

3. Dust and Particulates

Every use shall be operated to prevent the emission into the air of dust or other solid particulate matter which may cause danger to land and the health of persons or animals at or beyond the lot line of the premises on which the use is located, in accordance with Rule 62-296 F.A.C.

4. Objectionable Odors

No person shall cause, suffer, allow or commit the discharge of air pollutants which contribute to an objectionable odor in accordance with Rule 62-296 .320 (2) F.A.C.

5. Toxic or Noxious Matter

No use shall for any period of time, discharge across the boundaries of a lot on which it is located, toxic or noxious matter in such concentrations as to be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, comfort, or general welfare, or cause injury or damage to persons, land, or the use of land, or render unclean the waters of the state to the extent of being harmful or inimical to the public health, or to animal or aquatic life, or to the use of such waters for domestic water supply, industrial purposes, recreation, or other legitimate and necessary uses.

[Renumber accordingly]

 $\label{lem:coder} \mbox{U:\coning\coderev\alphab\mbox{\sc Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment S-Article 5.doc} \label{lem:codered} \mbox{\sc Meeting\codered\alphab\mbox{\sc Meeting\sc Meetin$

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

Part 1. ULDC, Table 6.A.1.B-1, Minimum Off Street Parking and Loading Requirements (page 8 of 34), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To indicate parking requirements for new greenhouses, as a new subcategory of Art. 4.B.1.A.121, Shadehouse. Industry, indicates that commercial greenhouses generally require two employees per acre; however, most employees in this industry arrive by van or bus, thus reducing needed parking.

Table 6.A.1.B-1 - Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements – Con't.

Use Type: Agriculture	Parking ¹	Loading ²
Agriculture, bona fide	1 space per 1,000 sq. ft.	В
Agriculture, light manufacturing	1 space per 1,000 sq. ft.	В
Agriculture, research/development	1 space per 1,000 sq. ft.	В
Agriculture, sales and service	1 space per 250 sq. ft.	А
Agriculture, storage	1 space per 1,000 sq. ft.	А
Agriculture use, accessory	5 spaces or 1 space per employee, whichever is greater	N/A
Agriculture, transshipment	1 space per 2,000 sq. ft.	A
Aviculture	1 space per 200 sq. ft.	E
Community vegetable garden	4 spaces per garden	N/A
Equestrian arena, commercial	1 space per 3 seats	N/A
Grooms Quarters	1 space per unit	N/A
Farrier	1 space per 1,000 sq. ft.	N/A
Kennel, commercial or private	1 space per 500 sq. ft. of cage and retail area	N/A
Nursery, retail	1 space per 500 sq. ft. of indoor or covered retail and office areas plus 1 space per 4 acres if the nursery is 20 acres or less, or 1 space per 5 acres if the nursery is greater than 20 acres.	В
Nursery, wholesale	1 space per 4 acres if the nursery is 20 acres or less, or 1 space per 5 acres if the nursery is greater than 20 acres. 4.5	В
Packing plant	1 space per 2,000 sq. ft.	А
Potting soil manufacturing	2 spaces per acre; minimum of 5 spaces	А
Produce stand, permanent	1 space per 200 sq. ft. including outdoor sales display area	N/A
Produce stand, temporary	2 spaces per 200 sq. ft. including outdoor sales display area	N/A
Shadehouse	N/A	N/A
Commercial Greenhouse	1 space per acre of greenhouse	<u>C</u>
Stable, commercial or private	1 space per 500 sq. ft.; plus 1 space per 4 animal stalls	N/A
Sugar mill or refinery	1 space per 2,000 sq. ft.; plus 1 space per 200 sq. ft. of office space	N/A

Standard "A" - One space for the first 5,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 30,000 square feet of GFA.

Standard "B" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 15,000 square feet of GFA.

Standard "C" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 100,000 square feet of GFA.

Standard "D" - One space for each 50 beds for all facilities containing 20 or more beds.

Standard "E" - One space for the first 10,000 square feet of GFA, plus one for each additional 20,000 square feet of GFA. The space shall be a minimum of 12 feet in width and 18.5 feet in length for uses that require limited loading.

[Ord. 2005-002]

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment T - Article 6.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 7, LANDSCAPING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 7.D.12.C, Detention/Retention Areas, Swales, Drainage Easements, and Lake Maintenance Easements (page 26 of 52), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Request from Land Development Division to correct error - lake maintenance easements have to be in Water Management Tracts, which are outside of required buffer areas/tracts. Thus, as all required landscaping has to be planted in a landscape buffer and you cannot have a lake maintenance easement in a landscape buffer, the language, as written, did not make sense. The proposed changes will have no impact on planting in lake maintenance easements.

CHAPTER D GENERAL STANDARDS

Section 12 Landscape in Easements

C. Detention/Retention Areas, Swales, <u>and</u> Drainage Easements, <u>and Lake Maintenance</u> <u>Easements</u>

Detention/retention areas, drainage easements, lake maintenance easements, and sloped, directional swales greater than one foot below finished grade, shall not be located in or overlap required landscape buffers unless otherwise approved in writing by the Land Development Division.

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment U - Article 7.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05 (Updated 11/22/05)

Pa

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 11.A.8.B.2, Decision by County Engineer, (page 13 of 45), is hereby amended as follows:

December of a mandments | Land D

Reason for amendment: Land Development Division indicates that both the Building Division and PREM have asked to be taken out of the review process for Plat Waivers.

CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Section 8 Exceptions to General Requirements

B. Plat Waiver with Certified Survey

2. Decision by County Engineer

In determining if platting may be waived, the County Engineer shall distribute each application to, and consider recommendations received from the following agencies regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities:

- a. The Directors of the Land Development and Traffic Divisions, and Survey Section of the Engineering Department;
- b. The Directors of the Planning, and Zoning, and Building Divisions;
- c. The Director of Environmental Resources Management;
- d. The County Health Director;
- e. The Director of Water Utilities;
- f. The Chief of Fire-Rescue;
- g. The Director of Parks and Recreation; and,
- h. The County Attorney. ; and
- i. The Director of Property and Real Estate Management

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment V - Article 11.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ARTICLE 17 – DECISION MAKING BODIES SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

Part 1. ULDC, Art. 17.B.1.D (page 6 of 96), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Glitch – Delete reference to outdated/repealed BCC Resolution No. 1991-1003.

CHAPTER B GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 1 Board Membership

D. Maximum Number of Boards
The maximum number of boards a person may serve on at one time shall be three. Members affected by this provision shall be governed by PBC Resolution No. 91-1003.

 $\label{locality} \mbox{U:\coning\coderev\codered} \mbox{U:\coning\codered\co$

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATION TOWER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

ULDC, Art. 1.I.2, Definitions, (pages 37, 41 and 70 of 96), is hereby amended as follows:

2 Reason for Amendment: Amendments required to incorporate Florida State House Bill H305 and Senate Bill S620. 3 4 5 **CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS** 6 Section 2 Definitions 7 8 C. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 41. Collocation - the placement of more than one service providers' antenna on an existing 9 10 commercial communication tower or structure. The term collocation also includes the ground-11 mounted, structure-mounted or roof-mounted installation of the accessory equipment and 12 structures needed for the functioning of the wireless facility. 13 14 D. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 15 12. Defined Search Area - the geographic area in which an antenna is proposed to be located to provide the carrier's designed service. 16 17 [Renumber accordingly.] 18 P. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 19 84. Propagation Study - for the purposes of Art. 4, a method utilized by radio-frequency (RF) 20 engineers for site placement. The study indicates signal strength as it relates to adjacent 21 22 sites to ensure quality calls and handoffs, including the potential for towers or tall structures 23 within the study area to be utilized for collocation and the avoidance of additional towers. 24 25 26 27 Part 2. ULDC, Art. 4.C, Communication Tower, Commercial, (page 88 of 142), is hereby 28 amended as follows: 29 Reason for amendment: Amendments required to incorporate Florida State House Bill H305 and Senate 30 31 Bill S620. 32 CHAPTER C **COMMUNICATION TOWER, COMMERCIAL** 33 34 Section 2 **States of Emergency** 35 The PZ&B Executive Director may request a waiver to the review timeframes for each case of a declared 36 emergency that directly affects the permitting activities of the local Government. 37 38 [Renumber Accordingly.] 39 40 41 Part 3. ULDC, Art. 4.C.3, Standards, (page 110 of 142), is hereby amended as follows: 42 43 Reason for amendment: Amendments required to incorporate Florida State House Bill H305 and Senate 44 Bill S620. 45 **COMMUNICATION TOWER, COMMERCIAL** 46 CHAPTER C 47 Section 3 **Standards** 48 L. Location of Existing Towers 49 At the time of any tower application submittal to the appropriate reviewing body, the applicant 50 51 shall comply with the following: 1. Provide or update previously submitted data indicating the location of their towers; latitude 52 and longitude; tower height; and tower type. 53 54 ring an alternative structure map with a minimum of one mile radius around 55 the proposed site. The ring alternative structure map shall include the location of all existing 56 towers located within the search one mile radius area. Search rings An alternative structural 57 map shall not be required for television towers.

Notes:

Part 1.

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATION TOWER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

M. Propagation Study

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24 25

26

27 28

29 30 31

32

33

34 35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55 56

57 58

59

60

61 62

At the time of application submittal to the appropriate reviewing body for a new commercial communications tower, the provider shall submit a propagation study prepared by a professional engineer, licensed in the State of Florida, to justify the need to construct a new tower. Propagation studies shall not be required for television towers.

1. Required Information

Propagation studies shall include the following information:

- a. the location of other sites considered, including potential options for collocation and alternative sites or properties;
- b. desired signal strength in the area to be served; and
- c. current RF coverage and predicted RF coverage following installation and use of the new tower facility; and
- d. the number of existing users within the area to be served denied access due to lack of capacity.

Q. Additional Standards and Requirements

1. Aircraft Hazard

- a. Towers shall not be a hazard to air navigation as determined by the FAA.
- b. Prior to the issuance of a building permit for a tower, proof of compliance with applicable requirements of the FAA and Art. 16, Airport Regulations; of the Code, shall be provided in a manner acceptable to the Zoning Director.

2. Lighting

The least intensive nighttime method of illumination acceptable to the FAA shall be utilized. To the extent possible, strobe lighting or similar types of lighting shall not be utilized. All required lighting shall be maintained on an as needed basis by the owner of the tower.

3. Inspections

All towers shall be inspected in compliance with FCC regulations or as required by the Building Division.

....

Part 4. ULDC, Art.4.C.4.A, Replacement [Related to Tower Replacement and Height Increases] (page 113 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: Amendments required to incorporate Florida State House Bill H305 and Senate Bill S620.

CHAPTER C COMMUNICATION TOWER, COMMERCIAL

Section 4 Tower Replacement and Height Increases

A. Replacement

1. Conforming Towers

An existing conforming tower may be replaced subject to the criteria below. If the criteria is not met, the replacement tower shall comply with the <u>sitting</u> requirements of this Section.

- a. The replacement tower shall accommodate a minimum of two providers.
- b. The replacement tower shall be of the same or lesser impact than the existing structure pursuant to the defined tower hierarchy.
- c. The tower may be required to be relocated on site to lessen the impact on adjacent parcels.
- d. The replacement tower shall be subject to review by the Zoning Division through the DRO, Art. 2.D.1, Development Review Officer, administrative amendment process.
- e. The tower may be structurally modified to allow collocation.

2. Nonconforming Towers

An existing nonconforming tower may be replaced subject to the criteria below. If the criteria is not met, the replacement shall comply with the <u>sitting</u> requirements of this Section.

- The replacement tower shall accommodate a minimum of two providers.
- b. The replacement tower shall be of equal the same or lesser impact than the existing structure pursuant to the defined tower hierarchy.
- The tower may be required to be relocated on site to lessen the impact on adjacent parcels.
- d. The replacement tower shall be subject to review by the DRO.
- e. The tower may be structurally modified to allow collocation.

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATION TOWER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05) 1 Part 5. ULDC, Art. 4.C.5, Shared Use/Collocation (page 114 of 142), is hereby amended as 2 follows: 3 4 Reason for amendment: Amendments required to incorporate Florida State House Bill H305 and Senate 5 Bill S620. 6 **CHAPTER C COMMUNICATION TOWER, COMMERCIAL** 7 8 Section 5 **Shared Use/Collocation** C. Review Process 9 on Commercial Communication Towers Including Non-conforming 10 1. Collocations 11 <u>Towers</u> Collocation of antennas on commercial communication towers that meet the following 12 13 requirements shall be exempt from all other requirements of this Section of the ULDC and 14 shall only be subject to a Building Permit Review: 15 The collocation does not increase the height of the existing tower, as measured to the 16 highest point of any part of the tower or any existing antenna attached to the tower; 17 The collocation does not increase the area of the approved ground compound for 18 accessory equipment and structures; The collocation shall be consistent with all of the applicable design and aesthetic 19 20 regulations, or conditions, if any, applied to the first antenna placement onto the tower 21 itself. 2. Collocations on Structure Other Than Commercial Communication Towers 22 23 Collocation of antennas, on a structure other than a commercial communication tower that 24 meets the following requirements shall be subject to final DRO review. Collocation that does 25 not meet the requirement below shal be subject to Art. 4.C.6, Communication Panel 26 Antennas, Commercial. 27 a. Does not increase the height of the existing structure, as measured to the highest point of any part of the structure or any existing antenna attached to the structure; 28 29 Does not increase the area of the approved ground compound shall be the accessory 30 equipment and structures; and 31 The collocation are of a design and configuration consistent with all of the applicable 32 design and aesthetic regulations, or conditions, if any, applied to the first antenna 33 placement. **C**<u>D</u>. Review Procedures 34 35 Prior to submittal of an application for approval of a proposed tower for Conditional use, development order amendment, original DRO, or building permit review, all applicants for 36 37 communication towers shall comply with the procedures indicated below. An application for the 38 appropriate review process must be submitted within one year of the notice mailing date. 39 40 Part 6. ULDC, Art.4.C.6, Communication Panel Antennas, Commercial, (page 115 of 142), is 41 42 hereby amended as follows: 43 44 Reason for amendment: Amendments required to incorporate Florida State House Bill H305 and Senate 45 Bill S620. 46 **CHAPTER C COMMUNICATION TOWER, COMMERCIAL** 47 48 Section 6 **Communication Panel Antennas, Commercial** 49 These standards shall apply to commercial communication panels and antennas mounted on roofs, or attached to buildings or legal billboards (collocations). 50 51 52 53

 $\label{thm:coning} $$U:\sum_{CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment\ X-Cell\ Towers.doc} $$$

Notes:

62 63 64

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

PERMANENT GENERATORS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

Part 1.	ULDC, Art. 3.E.1.C.2, Performance Standards (page 62 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:
Reason for generator.	amendment: To require PDD clubhouses 2,500 square feet or greater to provide an emergency
CHAPTER	E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)
Section 1	General
C. Ob	jectives and Standards
2.	Performance Standards Planned developments shall comply with the following standards:
	<u>i.</u> Recreation Clubhouse Emergency Generators A permanent emergency generator shall be required for all PDD clubhouses 2,500 square
	feet or greater, and shall meet the standards of Art. 5.B.1.A.18, Permanent Generators.
Part 2.	ULDC, Art.3.F.2.A, Applicability (page 105 of 134), is hereby amended as follows:
Reason for generator.	amendment: To require TDD clubhouses 2,500 square feet or greater to provide an emergency
CHAPTER	F TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (TDDS)
Section 1	General Standards
A. Ap	plicability
7.	Recreation Clubhouse Emergency Generators
_	A permanent emergency generator shall be required for all TDD clubhouses 2,500 square feet or greater, and shall meet the standards of Art. 5.B.1.A.18, Permanent Generators.
Part 3.	ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.34. Congregate Living Facility (page 37 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:
Reason for	amendment: To require Type II and Type III CLFs to provide an emergency generator.
CHAPTER	B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDADRS
Section 1	Uses
	finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Congregate Living Facility
	 <u>Emergency Generators</u> A permanent emergency generator shall be required for all Type II and Type III CLFs, and
	shall meet the standards of Art. 5.B.1.A.18, Permanent Generators.
Part 4.	ULDC, Art. 4.B.1.A.90, Nursing or Convalescent Facility (page 58 of 142), is hereby amended as follows:
Reason for	amendment: To require nursing or convalescent facilities to provide an emergency generator.
CHAPTER	B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDADRS
Section 1	Uses
	finitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses Nursing or Convalescent Facility
	e. Emergency Generators

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language. Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space. Relocated language is shown as *italicized* with reference in parenthesis.

PERMANENT GENERATORS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05 (Updated 11/22/05) A permanent emergency generator shall be required for all nursing or convalescent 2 facilities, and shall meet the standards of Art. 5.B.1.A.18, Permanent Generators. 3 4 5 ULDC, Art. 5.B.1.A, Accessory Uses and Structures (page 20 of 56), is hereby amended Part 5. 6 as follows: 7 8 Reason for amendment: To add provisions governing permanent generators used during times of power outages associated with natural disasters or a BCC declared state of emergency. 9 10 **CHAPTER B ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES** 11 12 Section 1 **Supplementary Regulations** 13 A. Accessory Uses and Structures 18. Permanent Generators 14 15 **Applicability** 1) Use of permanent generators shall be permitted during periods of electrical power 16 17 outages in utility systems maintained by the utility service provider or when the BCC 18 declares a state of emergency. 2) Type II and III CLF, Club Houses and Nursing or Convalescent Facility 19 20 A permanent emergency generator shall be required for all Type II and III CLFs, 21 Nursing or Convalescent Facilities, and PDD or TDD clubhouses 2,500 square feet, or 22 greater. 23 **Standards** <u>b.</u> 24 <u>General</u> 25 The following standards shall apply to all permanently installed generators. 26 **Maximum Permissible Sound Level** 27 Refer to Art. 5.E.3.B.2, Maximum Sound Levels. 28 b) Screening 29 Generators that are not located within, or completely screened by a building, shall be screened from view when adjacent to or visible from a public R-O-W or parcels 30 31 with a conservation or residential FLU or use. Screening may include the use of 32 fences, walls or hedges, or a combination thereof. 33 c) Maintenance Cycle 34 Generators may be operated for exercising purposes one time per week, excluding 35 Sundays, for a period not exceeding 30 minutes between the hours of 10:00 a.m. 36 to 5:00 p.m. 37 d) Location and Setbacks 38 Generators shall meet the setback requirements of the district for principal 39 structures, but shall not be located between the front or side street façade of a 40

building and a R-O-W or in an easement, unless expressly stated otherwise herein.

2) Residential

The following shall be applicable to SFD, ZLL, TH, and MF units.

a) Number

A maximum of one generator shall be allowed on a SFD, ZLL or TH lot. A maximum of one generator per structure shall be permitted for multi-family developments, with exception to condominiums, which shall be permitted one generator per unit.

b) Setback Exceptions

Generators less than four feet in height from finished grade may be allowed within the required side and rear setbacks in accordance with Table 5.B.1.A-6, Setbacks for Generators less than Four Feet in Height.

Table5.B.1.A-6, Setbacks for Generators less than Four Feet in Height 1

	<u>Side</u>	Rear
SFD	3 feet	<u>5 feet</u>
ZLL	<u>5 feet</u>	<u>5 feet</u>
<u>TH</u>	<u>NA</u>	<u>5 feet</u>
Note:		
1	Refer to FBC for additional location criter	<u>a.</u>

3) Type II and III CLF, PUD Club Houses and Nursing Homes

Required generators shall have a minimum operating capacity to provide service for the following:

a) Essential Functions

Notes:

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50 51

52

53 54

55

56

57

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

PERMANENT GENERATORS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

Essential electrical systems within the building, including but not limited to, exit lighting, emergency lighting, elevators, fire alarm system, bathroom exhaust fans, and, bathroom hot water heaters.

b) General Lighting

<u>Lighting for a minimum of 30 percent of the building's GFA, including but not limited to, main meeting or gathering area, hallways, and bathrooms.</u>

c) Multipurpose Room

Air conditioning for 30 percent of the building's GFA including the largest meeting or gathering room.

d) Fuel Storage

<u>Sufficient to operate the generator for the minimum of 72 hours at the full load capacity.</u>

4) Non-Residential

a) There is no limitation to the number of generators.

Part 6. ULDC, Table 5.E.3.C-12, Maximum Sound Levels (page 37 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendment: To increase allowable sound levels for permanent generators used during the times of power outages associated with natural disasters or states of emergency.

Table 5.E.3.C-12- Maximum Sound Levels

Receiving	Sound Source	Time of Day	Maximum Sound Level			
Land Use Type			USA	RSA		
Residential	Fixed mechanical equipment	Any time	60 dB	60 dB		
<u>Residential</u>	Permanent Generator	See Art. 5.B.1.A.18	<u>75 dB</u>	<u>75 dB</u>		
		7 AM to 8 PM	60 dB	55 dB		
Residential	All other sources	8 PM to 10 PM	55 dB	50 dB		
		10 PM to 7 AM	50 dB	50 dB		
Commercial	All sources	A my time o	70 dB	70 dB		
Nonresidential	All Sources	Any time	70 UB	70 db		
Non-Residential	Permanent Generator	See Art. 5.B.1.A.18	<u>75 dB</u>	<u>75 dB</u>		

 $\label{lem:coder} \mbox{U:\coning\codered} \mbox{\codered} \$

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ROOFTOP SCREENING OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

WHITE PAPER: 1 2 3 Reason for Amendment: 4 Clarify existing ULDC language and interpretation to ensure adequate screening of rooftop mechanical 5 equipment is implemented. The main function of the screening requirement is to promote aesthetically 6 pleasing visual impacts of structures within PBC. 7 8 **Background and Summary:** Screening provisions outlined in the current code have been difficult to enforce through plan review, 9 construction and code enforcement. The following are several references to rooftop screening in both the 10 11 previous and current ULDC. 12 13 **Request for Amendment:** 14 A request along with proposed text amendments pertaining to screening of rooftop mechanical equipment requirement was received from Industry on August 16, 2005. An LDRAB Architectural subcommittee 15 meeting was held on August 19, 2005 as an introduction to the topic. A follow-up meeting was scheduled 16 for September 12, 2005 to present staff's recommendations and draft amendments based on input 17 18 received during the previous meeting. 19 20 Staff Recommendation: Staff is proposing to amend the existing ULDC language, which requires screening of rooftop mechanical 21 equipment on all sides. That screening shall be of equal height to that of the equipment. Moreover, 22 23 exemptions for screening of mechanical equipment (see Part 1 and Part 4) are being proposed. 24 25 26 Part 1. ULDC, Art. 3.D.1.E.4.a (page 88 of 125), is hereby amended as follows: 27 28 Reason for amendment: See white paper. 29 30 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS) 31 Section 4 Mixed Use Planned Development (MXPD) 32 4. Height Exceptions 33 The following structures shall be exempt from the height restrictions in this Section, unless otherwise stated: 34 35 **Uses Exempted from Height Restrictions** 36 37 22) Mechanical equipment, less than five feet in height and any required screening, 38 measured from the roof deck. 39 40 ULDC, Art. 3.E.4.E.2.d [Related to MXPD Commercial Uses] (page 88 of 125), is hereby Part 2. 41 42 deleted as follows: 43 44 Reason for amendment: Redundant provision, see new Art. 5.C.1.H.1.b, Mechanical equipment 45 screening.

46 47

49

50

51

CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

48 Section 4 **Mixed Use Planned Development (MXPD)**

All roof-top mounted mechanical and electrical equipment shall be screened so as not to be visible from adjacent land uses. The screen shall be opaque and extend from the roof of the building to a minimum of six inches above the height of the object intended for screening.

52 53 54

ULDC, Art. 5.C.1.H.1.a.3 [Related to General and Non-residential Design Elements], Part 3. (page 27 of 56), is hereby amended as follows:

56 57

55

Reason for amendment: See white paper

58 59

60

DESIGN STANDARDS CHAPTER C

Section 1 Architectural Guidelines

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.

ROOFTOP SCREENING OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS LDRAB REVIEW DATE: 10/12/05

(Updated 11/22/05)

H. Guidelines

1. Nonresidential Design Elements

The following guidelines shall apply to all nonresidential projects or buildings that meet the threshold in Art. 5.C.1.B and are not exempt in Art. 5.C.1.C: **[Ord. 2005 – 002]**

a. General

. . . .

3) All electrical, air conditioning, and fixed mechanical equipment, such as satellite dishes, shall be screened from view on all sides by an opaque barrier constructed of compatible materials, color, and character the building or equivalent landscaping.

b. Mechanical Equipment Screening

All electrical, air conditioning, and fixed mechanical equipment, including satellite dishes, shall be screened on all sides by an opaque barrier constructed of compatible materials, and color of the building or equivalent landscaping, to a minimum height equal to the highest point of the equipment.

1) Exemption

The following shall be exempt from screening requirements:

- a) Mechanical equipment less than one foot in height, measured from the roof deck, provided it is painted to match the color of the structure it is attached to or servicing.
- b) Mechanical equipment adjacent to properties with an Industrial FLU or use, unless visible, from a R-O-W or non-industrial property or use.

[Renumber Accordingly.]

U:\zoning\CODEREV\2005\LDRAB\Meetings\12-14\LDRC\Attachment Z - Rooftop Screening.doc

Notes:

<u>Underlined language</u> indicates proposed new language.

Language crossed out indicates language proposed to be deleted.

.... (ellipses) indicates language not amended which has been omitted to save space.